WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:		(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/17805
C12N 15/31, 15/11, 15/62, C07K 14/22, 16/12, C12N 1/21, A61K 39/095, C12Q 1/68	A2	(43) International Publication Date: 30 April 1998 (30.04.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 24 October 1997 (191 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30303-1769 (US).
(30) Priority Data: 60/030,432 24 October 1996 (24.10.96)) τ	(81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, US, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).
(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): THE ERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AN represented by THE SECRETARY, DEPARTM HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, c/o Center ease Control and Prevention, Technology Transf [US/US]; Building 4, Suite 1103, Executive Park I lanta, GA 30329 (US). EMORY UNIVERSITY 1380 South Oxford Road, Atlanta, GA 30322 (US) (71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: RIBOT, Efrain, M. 1652 N.E. Pelham, Atlanta, GA 30324 (US). STI David, S. [US/US]; 5221 Gauley River Drive, Stor tain, GA 30087 (US). RAYMOND, Nigel [NZ/NZ] North Druid Hills Road, Decatur, GA 30033 (US). Frederick, D. [US/US]; 973 School Drive, Deca 30033 (US).	MERIC. IENT Crs for Difer Officer Officer Drive, A [US/US]. [US/US EPHEN ne Mou]; 3446 ().	A, Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report. S]; S]; G., In., G., In., G., N,

(54) Title: INVASION ASSOCIATED GENES FROM NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS SEROGROUP B

(57) Abstract

Genes isolated from Neisseria meningitidis, as well as isolated nucleic acids, probes, expression cassettes, polypeptides, antibodies, immunogenic compositions, antisense nucleic acids, amplification mixtures and new invasion deficient strains of Neisseria meningitidis are provided. Methods of detecting Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acids, and methods of inhibiting the invasion of mammalian cells by Neisseria menigitidis are also provided.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland .
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway .	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	· SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

10

15

20

25

30

INVASION ASSOCIATED GENES FROM NEISSERIA MENINGITIDIS SEROGROUP B

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to new genes isolated from Neisseria meningitidis. Isolated nucleic acids, probes, expression cassettes, polypeptides, antibodies, immunogenic compositions, antisense nucleic acids, amplification mixtures and new invasion deficient strains of Neisseria meningitidis. The invention also relates to methods of detecting Neisseria meningitidis and Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acids, and to methods of inhibiting the invasion of mammalian cells by Neisseria meningitidis.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Neisseria meningitidis, a Gram-negative encapsulated diplococcus, is an obligate human pathogen and the causative agent of meningococcal meningitis, one of the most devastating forms of meningitis. These bacteria are isolated from humans worldwide and can cause sporadic and epidemic disease. Person-to-person transfer of N. meningitidis occurs mainly via the airborne route, and is particularly a problem in places where people are in close quarters, such as prisons, military camps, school class rooms, and day care centers. At any one time, between 2 and 10% of individuals in the population carry this organism asymptomatically (Greenfield, S., et al. (1971), J. Infec. Dis., 123:67-73; Moore, P.S., et al. (November 1994), Scientific American, p38-45; Romero, J.D., et al. (1994), Clinical Microbiology Review, 7:559-575). With such a high carrier rate, the threat or potential for outbreaks or epidemics is always present. Although significant advances have been made in the area of the pathogenesis of the organism, there is much to be learned about the genetics and cell biology of the host-parasite interaction.

Understanding the mechanism(s) of attachment and invasion is one of the most important aspects in *N. meningitidis* disease. In order to cause disease, meningococci must survive and colonize the mucosa of the nasopharynx, pass through these tissues into the bloodstream, replicate to large numbers in the blood, cross the blood-brain barrier and multiply in the cerebrospinal fluid (CFS) where they cause

2

inflammation of the meninges. Various models have been used in order to mimic the events that take place during infection in humans. Mouse models (Miller, C.P. (1933), Science, 78:340-341; Holbein, B.E. (1981), Can. J. Microbiol., 27:738-741; Salit, I.E. (1984), Can. J. Microbiol., 30:1022-1029), human nasopharyngeal organ culture (Stephens, D.S., et al. (1991), Rev Infect Dis., 13:22-33), chick embryo (Buddingh, G.J., et al. (1987), Science, 86:20-21; Pine, L., et al., Microbiol. Lett., 130:37-44), and tissue culture monolayer and bilayer systems (Birkness, K.A., et al. (1995), Infect. Immun., 63:402-409) represent some of the models commonly used to study virulence of N. meningitidis.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The organ culture system has been used successfully to assess the attachment and invasion properties of various N. meningitidis strains (Salit, I.E. (1984), Can. J. Microbiol., 30:1022-1029).

Designated by serogroup, serological classification of N. meningitidis is

based on the capsular polysaccharide composition of the particular strain. Among the meningococci there are at least thirteen different serogroups: A, B, C, 29-E, H, I, K, L, W135, X, Y and Z. Of these serogroups, A, B and C comprise over 90% of the strains isolated from patients afflicted with meningococcal meningitis (Poolman, J.T., et al. (1995), Infectious Agents and Disease, 4:13-28). The nature of the capsule in serogroups A and C has led to the development of useful vaccines against these serogroups. However, the serogroup B capsular polysaccharide does not induce protection in humans. Many laboratories around the world are concentrating their efforts on the study and characterization of epitopes from various membrane and other extracellular factors for use as vaccine candidates. Some of the most common non-capsule factors in such studies include a number of outer membrane proteins (OMP) such as class 1 (Por A, a cation specific porin), class 2 or 3 (Por B, an anion specific protein) and to a lesser extent class 4 and class 5 OMPs (Rmp, and Opc and Opa opacity associated proteins, respectively). While class 5 Opc and Opa OMPs have been shown to play roles in the invasion of epithelial cells (Virji, M., et al. (1992), Mol. Microbiol., 6:2785-95) due to their antigenic and phase variability (Aho, E.L., et al. (1991), Mol. Microbiol., 5:1429-37),

Class 1 OMPs appear to be good candidates for vaccine studies since these proteins have been shown to induce protective immunity. Evaluation of various non-capsular antigens as potential vaccine candidates in *in vitro* bactericidal assays and an

they are not considered to be good vaccine candidates.

10

15

20

25

30

infant rat model revealed that class 1 OMP had the highest protective capacity compared to factors such as LPS and class 2/3 OMPs (Saukkonen, K., et al. (1989), Vaccine, 7:325-328). However, preliminary data from vaccine trial studies suggests that these factors do not elicit a complete immune response, especially in children (Romero, J.D., et al. (1994), Clinical Microbiology Review, 7:559-575; Poolman, J.T., et al. (1995), Infectious Agents and Disease, 4:13-28). The development of fusion or hybrid genes containing epitopes from class 1 OMP show great promise as vaccine candidates (Van der Ley, P., et al. (1992), Infect. Immun., 60:3156-3161; Van der Ley, P., et al. (1993), Infect. Immun., 61:4217-4224). However, these hybrids do not elicit protection in infants, and the immunity induced is type specific and very short-lived (Poolman, J.T., et al. (1995), Infectious Agents and Disease, 4:13-28). For these and other reasons, it is of importance to identify alternative serogroup B vaccine antigens. Initial attachment and invasion by the pathogen is critical to the disease process. If mucosal immunity can be derived against these bacterial factors, the disease process and the carrier state can be prevented. The present invention provides these and other features.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention provides nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides associated with invasion of *Neisseria meningitidis*. The polypeptides are used as diagnostic reagents, as immunogenic reagents, and as components of vaccines. The nucleic acids are used as diagnostic reagents, as components of vectors and vaccines, and to encode the polypeptides of the invention. The invention also provides strains of *Neisseria meningitidis* which have an invasion deficient phenotype.

In one embodiment, the invention provides isolated nucleic acids encoding the polypeptides of the invention, including ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2 (ORF2a (SEQ ID NO:4) and ORF2b (SEQ ID NO:5), two separate embodiments depending on alternate start sites for the ORF2 polypeptide), ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) and, conservatively modified variations of each of the polypeptides. Exemplar nucleic acids include Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) (see, Figures 5, 6, and 7 respectively). Other nucleic acids encoding the same polypeptides include those with silent codon substitutions relative to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), as well as conservatively modified variations thereof.

Isolated nucleic acids which hybridize under stringent conditions to the

5

10

15

20

25

30

4

exemplar nucleic acids Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) are also provided. For example, a complementary nucleic acid to a sequence provided by Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) hybridizes to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), respectively. Nucleic acids which include substantial subsequences complementary to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) also hybridize to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), or Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), respectively.

Isolated nucleic acids which hybridize under stringent conditions to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) are provided. Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) is a genomic sequence which encodes Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6). Thus, complementary nucleic acids to sequences provided by Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) all hybridize to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) under stringent conditions. Similarly, nucleic acids which include substantial subsequences of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) also hybridize to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8). The isolated nucleic acids are optionally vector nucleic acids which comprise a transcription cassette. The transcription cassette optionally encodes a polypeptide. Typically, the portion of the transcription cassette which encodes the polypeptide hybridizes to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) under stringent conditions. Upon transduction of the transcription cassette into a cell, an mRNA which hybridizes to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) under stringent conditions is produced. The mRNA is translated in the cell into a polypeptide, such as the ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5) or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) polypeptides.

Polypeptides encoded by nucleic acids which hybridize under stringent conditions to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8), including Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) are provided herein. Exemplar polypeptides include ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5) or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:6).

Full length polypeptides of the invention, or antigenic epitopes derived from the full length polypeptides of the invention are optionally present in immunogenic compositions. The antigenic epitopes are optionally incorporated into fusion proteins, which optionally include antigenic epitopes from related or unrelated proteins. The antigenic epitopes are optionally expressed on the surface of antigenic viral vectors.

5

The immunogenic compositions optionally comprise components to enhance immunogenicity, such as an adjuvant. The compositions optionally include pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. When administered to a mammal, the immunogenic compositions optionally provide an immune response against antigenic epitopes which are included in the immunogenic compositions. In one preferred embodiment, administration of the immunogenic composition of the invention to a mammal inhibits invasion of the cells of the mammal by *Neisseria meningitidis*.

5 ·

10

15

20

25

30

Antibodies which specifically bind to the polypeptides of the invention are provided. In a preferred embodiment, the antibodies bind to a polypeptide such as ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7), without binding to the *E coli* FtsZ protein, or to the *E coli* UNK protein. Typically, the antibodies specifically bind to the ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) proteins.

The invention provides isolated *Neisseria meningitidis* diplococcus. The diplococcus has a reduced ability to invade tissue culture epithelial cells *in vitro* as compared to a wild-type *Neisseria meningitidis* diplococcus and the genome of the isolated *Neisseria meningitidis* diplococcus has a modification in the region of the genome corresponding to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8). In one embodiment, the isolated *Neisseria meningitidis* diplococcus comprises a transposon insertion in the region of the genome corresponding to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8).

The invention provides a variety of assays for detecting *Neisseria* meningitidis, including PCR assays, northern blots, Southern blots, western blots and ELISA assays. For example, the invention provides PCR reaction mixtures using template nucleic acids which hybridize to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) under stringent conditions. The mixture has a primer pair which hybridizes to the template nucleic acid, wherein the primers, when hybridized to the template, serve as initiation sites for primer extension by a thermostable polymerase such as *taq* or vent DNA polymerase. The products of PCR amplification are detected by detecting the amplified nucleic acid products (amplicons) of the PCR reaction.

In several methods relying on nucleic acid hybridization, the detection of a Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid in a biological sample is performed by contacting a probe nucleic acid to the sample and detecting binding of the nucleic acid to the Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid. The probe hybridizes to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8), or the

10

15

20

25

30

complement thereof. Many assay formats are appropriate, including northern and Southern blotting.

In one embodiment, the invention provides methods of inhibiting the invasion of a mammalian cell by *Neisseria meningitidis* by expressing an anti-sense RNA molecule in the mammalian cell. The antisense RNA molecule hybridizes to a nucleic acid which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid encoded by Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:7), or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8). Such anti sense molecules optionally comprise catalytic RNA ribonuclease domains, such as those derived from a ribozyme.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

Figure 1 is a schematic of the region from *Neisseria meningitidis* surrounding the Tn916 transposon from VVV6.

Figure 2 is a graph of the attachment-invasion assay performed on the HEC-1-B cell line.

Figure 3 is a graph of the attachment-invasion assay performed on the HEC-1-B cell line with VVV6 and related recombinant *Neisseria meningitidis*.

Figure 4 shows the sequence of Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8), with ribosome binding sites (RBS), start sites and stop sites for ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:7), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), and ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:2).

Figure 5 shows the sequence of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) (see, the nucleic acid sequence of the open reading frame) and the corresponding amino acid sequence ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2).

Figure 6 shows the sequence of Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3) (see, the nucleic acid sequence of the open reading frame) and the corresponding amino acid sequences of ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4) and ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5).

Figure 7(a) shows the sequence of Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) (see, the nucleic acid sequence of the open reading frame) and the corresponding amino acid sequence ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7). Figure 7(b) provides an alternate embodiment of ORF 3.

Figure 8 shows the alignment of nucleic acid sequences encoding ORF 1 (Seq 1; SEQ ID NO:1), ORF 2 (Seq 2; SEQ ID NO:3), and ORF 3 (Seq 3; SEQ ID NO:6) with Seq 4 (PATENT.SEQ; SEQ ID NO:8).

DEFINITIONS

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Singleton et al. (1994) Dictionary of Microbiology and Molecular Biology, second edition, John Wiley and Sons (New York); Walker (ed) (1988) The Cambridge Dictionary of Science and Technology, The press syndicate of the University of Cambridge, NY; and Hale and Marham (1991) The Harper Collins Dictionary of Biology, Harper, Perennial, NY provide one of skill with a general dictionary of many of the terms used in this invention. Although any methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, certain preferred methods and materials are described. For purposes of the present invention, the following terms are defined below.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The terms "isolated" or "biologically pure" refer to material which is substantially or essentially free from components which normally accompany it as found in its native state.

The term "nucleic acid" refers to a deoxyribonucleotide or ribonucleotide polymer in either single- or double-stranded form, and unless otherwise limited, encompasses known analogues of natural nucleotides that hybridize to nucleic acids in manner similar to naturally occurring nucleotides. Unless otherwise indicated, a particular nucleic acid sequence optionally includes the complementary sequence thereof.

The term "subsequence" in the context of a particular nucleic acid sequence refers to a region of the nucleic acid equal to or smaller than the specified nucleic acid. Thus, for example, a viral inhibitor nucleic acid subsequence is a subsequence of a vector nucleic acid, because, in addition to encoding the viral inhibitor, the vector nucleic acid optionally encodes other components such as a promoter, a packaging site, chromosome integration sequences and the like.

Two single-stranded nucleic acids "hybridize" when they form a double-stranded duplex. The region of double-strandedness can include the full-length of one or both of the single-stranded nucleic acids, or all of one single stranded nucleic acid and a subsequence of the other single stranded nucleic acid, or the region of double-strandedness can include a subsequence of each nucleic acid. An overview to the hybridization of nucleic acids is found in Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology--Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes part I

chapter 2 "Overview of principles of hybridization and the strategy of nucleic acid probe assays", Elsevier, New York.

5

10

15

20

25

30

8

"Stringent hybridization wash conditions" in the context of nucleic acid hybridization experiments such as Southern and northern hybridizations are sequence dependent, and are different under different environmental parameters. An extensive guide to the hybridization of nucleic acids is found in Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology--Hybridization with Nucleic Acid Probes, part I, chapter 2, "Overview of principles of hybridization and the strategy of nucleic acid probe assays", Elsevier, New York. Generally, highly stringent wash conditions are selected to be about 5° C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Very stringent conditions are selected to be equal to the T_m point for a particular probe. Nucleic acids which do not hybridize to each other under stringent conditions are still substantially identical if the polypeptides which they encode are substantially identical. This occurs, e.g., when a copy of a nucleic acid is created using the maximum codon degeneracy permitted by the genetic code.

The term "identical" in the context of two nucleic acid or polypeptide sequences refers to the residues in the two sequences which are the same when aligned for maximum correspondence. A nucleic acid is "substantially identical to a reference nucleic acid when it is at least about 70% identical, preferably at least about 80% identical, and optionally about 90% identical or more. When percentage of sequence identity is used in reference to proteins or peptides it is recognized that residue positions which are not identical often differ by conservative amino acid substitutions, where amino acids residues are substituted for other amino acid residues with similar chemical properties (e.g., charge or hydrophobicity) and therefore do not change the functional properties of the molecule. Where sequences differ in conservative substitutions, the percent sequence identity may be adjusted upwards to correct for the conservative nature of the substitution. Means for making this adjustment are well known to those of skill in the art. Typically this involves scoring a conservative substitution as a partial rather than a full mismatch, thereby increasing the percentage sequence identity. Thus, for example, where an identical amino acid is given a score of 1 and a non-conservative substitution is given a score of zero, a conservative substitution is given a score between zero and 1.

The scoring of conservative substitutions is calculated, e.g., according to known algorithm. See, e.g., Meyers and Miller, Computer Applic. Biol. Sci., 4: 11-17 (1988); Smith and Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2: 482; Needleman and Wunsch (1970) J. Mol. Biol. 48: 443; Pearson and Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85: 2444; Higgins and Sharp (1988) Gene, 73: 237-244 and Higgins and Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5: 151-153; Corpet, et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Research 16, 10881-90; Huang, et al. (1992) Computer Applications in the Biosciences 8, 155-65, and Pearson, et al. (1994) Methods in Molecular Biology 24, 307-31. Alignment is also often performed by inspection and manual alignment.

10

15

20

25

30

5

- "Conservatively modified variations" of a particular nucleic acid sequence refers to those nucleic acids which encode identical or essentially identical amino acid sequences, or where the nucleic acid does not encode an amino acid sequence, to essentially identical sequences. Because of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a large number of functionally identical nucleic acids encode any given polypeptide. For instance, the codons CGU, CGC, CGA, CGG, AGA, and AGG all encode the amino acid arginine. Thus, at every position where an arginine is specified by a codon, the codon can be altered to any of the corresponding codons described without altering the encoded polypeptide. Such nucleic acid variations are "silent variations," which are one species of "conservatively modified variations." Every nucleic acid sequence herein which encodes a polypeptide also describes every possible silent variation. One of skill will recognize that each codon in a nucleic acid (except AUG, which is ordinarily the only codon for methionine) can be modified to yield a functionally identical molecule by standard techniques. Accordingly, each "silent variation" of a nucleic acid which encodes a polypeptide is implicit in each described sequence. Furthermore, one of skill will recognize that individual substitutions, deletions or additions which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than 5%, more typically less than 1%) in an encoded sequence are "conservatively modified variations" where the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:
 - 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
 - 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E);

10

- 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
- 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);

5

10

15

20

25

30

- 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
- 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

The term "antibody" refers to a polypeptide substantially encoded by an immunoglobulin gene or immunoglobulin genes, or fragments thereof. The recognized immunoglobulin genes include the kappa, lambda, alpha, gamma, delta, epsilon and mu constant region genes, as well as myriad immunoglobulin variable region genes. Light chains are classified as either kappa or lambda. Heavy chains are classified as gamma, mu, alpha, delta, or epsilon, which in turn define the immunoglobulin classes, IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD and IgE, respectively.

An exemplar immunoglobulin (antibody) structural unit comprises a tetramer. Each tetramer is composed of two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one "light" (about 25 kD) and one "heavy" chain (about 50-70 kD). The N-terminus of each chain defines a variable region of about 100 to 110 or more amino acids primarily responsible for antigen recognition. The terms variable light chain (V_L) and variable heavy chain (V_H) refer to these light and heavy chains respectively.

Antibodies exist e.g., as intact immunoglobulins or as a number of well characterized fragments produced by digestion with various peptidases. Thus, for example, pepsin digests an antibody below the disulfide linkages in the hinge region to produce F(ab)'₂, a dimer of Fab which itself is a light chain joined to V_H-C_H1 by a disulfide bond. The F(ab)'₂ may be reduced under mild conditions to break the disulfide linkage in the hinge region thereby converting the F(ab)'₂ dimer into an Fab' monomer. The Fab' monomer is essentially an Fab with part of the hinge region (see, Fundamental Immunology, Third Edition, W.E. Paul, ed., Raven Press, N.Y. (1993), which is incorporated herein by reference, for a more detailed description of other antibody fragments). While various antibody fragments are defined in terms of the digestion of an intact antibody, one of skill will appreciate that such Fab' fragments may be synthesized de novo either chemically or by utilizing recombinant DNA methodology. Thus, the term antibody, as used herein, also includes antibody fragments either produced by the modification of whole antibodies or those synthesized de novo using recombinant DNA methodologies.

A "chimeric antibody" is an antibody molecule in which (a) the constant

11

region, or a portion thereof, is altered, replaced or exchanged so that the antigen binding site (variable region) is linked to a constant region of a different or altered class, effector function and/or species, or an entirely different molecule which confers new properties to the chimeric antibody, e.g., an enzyme, toxin, hormone, growth factor, drug, etc.; or (b) the variable region, or a portion thereof, is altered, replaced or exchanged with a variable region having a different or altered antigen specificity.

The term "immunoassay" is an assay that utilizes an antibody to specifically bind an analyte. The immunoassay is characterized by the use of specific binding properties of a particular antibody to isolate, target, and/or quantify the analyte.

5

10

15

20

25

30

An "anti-ORF" antibody is an antibody or antibody fragment that specifically binds a polypeptide encoded by the *Neisseria meningitidis* ORFs, described herein.

An "expression vector" includes a recombinant expression cassette which includes a nucleic acid which encodes a polypeptide which can be transcribed and translated by a cell. A "recombinant expression cassette" is a nucleic acid construct, generated recombinantly or synthetically, with a series of specified nucleic acid elements which permit transcription of a particular nucleic acid in a target cell. The expression vector can be part of a plasmid, virus, or nucleic acid fragment. Typically, the recombinant expression cassette portion of the expression vector includes a nucleic acid to be transcribed, and a promoter. In some embodiments, the expression cassette also includes, e.g., an origin of replication, and/or chromosome integration elements. A "promoter" is an array of nucleic acid control sequences which direct transcription of a nucleic acid. As used herein, a promoter includes necessary nucleic acid sequences near the start site of transcription, such as, in the case of a polymerase II type promoter, a TATA element. The promoter also includes distal enhancer or repressor elements which can be located as much as several thousand base pairs from the start site of transcription. A "constitutive" promoter is a promoter which is active under most environmental conditions and states of development or cell differentiation. An "inducible" promoter responds to an extracellular stimulus. The term "operably linked" refers to functional linkage between a nucleic acid expression control sequence (such as a promoter, or array of transcription factor binding sites) and a second nucleic acid sequence, wherein the expression control sequence directs transcription of the nucleic acid corresponding to the second sequence.

12

The term "recombinant" when used with reference to a cell indicates that the cell replicates or expresses a nucleic acid, or expresses a peptide or protein encoded by a nucleic acid whose origin is exogenous to the cell. Recombinant cells can express genes that are not found within the native (non-recombinant) form of the cell.

Recombinant cells can also express genes found in the native form of the cell wherein the genes are re-introduced into the cell by artificial means, for example under the control of a heterologous promoter.

5

10

15

20

25

30

An "immunogenic composition" is a composition which elicits the production of an antibody which binds a component of the composition when administered to a mammal, or which elicits the production of a cell-mediated immune response against a component of the composition.

An "antigenic epitope" in the context of a polypeptide is a polypeptide subsequence which, when presented as an immunogen, or as a portion of an immunogen (e.g., with a carrier protein or adjuvant, or on the surface of a viral vector), elicits an antibody which specifically binds to the full length polypeptide.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Using several new tools and techniques, the identification of bacterial gene(s) which are involved in the process of cell adhesion and invasion are described. A Tn916-mutant library of N. meningitidis, serogroup B, strain NMB (Kathariou, S., et al. Mol. Microbiol., 4:729-735), was examined for the lost ability to attach or invade tissue culture epithelial cells (HEC1-B). Several hundred mutants were screened, and one strain, VVV6, showed a significant > 10-fold decrease in its ability to associate with the HEC1-B monolayer, compared to its parent strain, NMB. Southern hybridization, polymerase chain reaction, and DNA sequence analysis data revealed the presence of a single intact, Class 1, copy of transposon Tn916. To demonstrate linkage between the transposon insertion site and mutant phenotype backtransformants were created via homologous recombination. All seven recombinants also showed an invasion-deficient phenotype as observed with VVV6. Nucleotide sequence analysis shows that the Tn916 insertion occurred between two open reading frames (ORFs). The nature or function of the products encoded by these ORFs is not known. ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) shows no significant homology to any known gene, while ORF 2 (ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4); ORF 2b (SEO ID NO:5)) shows 60% identity to an E. coli gene with no known function. Adjacent to ORF 2, an open reading frame encoding ORF 1 was found. ORF 1 is the

13

Neisseria meningitidis fiz gene homologue.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Making Neisseria meningitidis Nucleic Acids and Polypeptides

Several specific nucleic acids encoding Neisseria meningitidis polypeptides are described herein. These nucleic acids can be made using standard recombinant or synthetic techniques. Given the nucleic acids of the present invention, one of skill can construct a variety of clones containing functionally equivalent nucleic acids, such as nucleic acids which encode the same polypeptide. Cloning methodologies to accomplish these ends, and sequencing methods to verify the sequence of nucleic acids are well known in the art. Examples of appropriate cloning and sequencing techniques, and instructions sufficient to direct persons of skill through many cloning exercises are found in Berger and Kimmel, Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques, Methods in Enzymology volume 152 Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA (Berger); Sambrook et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual (2nd ed.) Vol. 1-3; and Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, F.M. Ausubel et al., eds., Current Protocols, a joint venture between Greene Publishing Associates, Inc. and John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (1994 Supplement) (Ausubel). Product information from manufacturers of biological reagents and experimental equipment also provide information useful in known biological methods. Such manufacturers include the SIGMA chemical company (Saint Louis, MO), R&D systems (Minneapolis, MN), Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology (Piscataway, NJ), CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (Palo Alto, CA), Chem Genes Corp., Aldrich Chemical Company (Milwaukee, WI), Glen Research, Inc., GIBCO BRL Life Technologies, Inc. (Gaithersberg, MD), Fluka Chemica-Biochemika Analytika (Fluka Chemie AG, Buchs, Switzerland), Invitrogen, San Diego, CA, and Applied Biosystems (Foster City, CA), as well as many other commercial sources known to one of skill.

The nucleic acid compositions of this invention, whether RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, or a hybrid of the various combinations, are isolated from biological sources or synthesized *in vitro*. The nucleic acids of the invention are present in transformed or transfected cells, in transformed or transfected cell lysates, or in a partially purified or substantially pure form.

In vitro amplification techniques suitable for amplifying sequences for use as molecular probes or generating nucleic acid fragments for subsequent subcloning are known. Examples of techniques sufficient to direct persons of skill through such in vitro amplification methods, including the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) the ligase chain

10

15

20

25

30

reaction (LCR), $Q\beta$ -replicase amplification and other RNA polymerase mediated techniques (e.g., NASBA) are found in Berger, Sambrook et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual (2nd Ed) Vol. 1-3; and Ausubel, as well as Mullis et al., (1987) U.S. Patent No. 4,683,202; PCR Protocols A Guide to Methods and Applications (Innis et al. eds) Academic Press Inc. San Diego, CA (1990) (Innis); Arnheim & Levinson (October 1, 1990) C&EN 36-47; The Journal Of NIH Research (1991) 3, 81-94; (Kwoh et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86, 1173; Guatelli et al. (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87, 1874; Lomell et al. (1989) J. Clin. Chem 35, 1826; Landegren et al., (1988) Science 241, 1077-1080; Van Brunt (1990) Biotechnology 8, 291-294; Wu and Wallace, (1989) Gene 4, 560; Barringer et al. (1990) Gene 89, 117, and Sooknanan and Malek (1995) Biotechnology 13: 563-564. Improved methods of cloning in vitro amplified nucleic acids are described in Wallace et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,426,039. Improved methods of amplifying large nucleic acids are summarized in Cheng et al. (1994) Nature 369: 684-685 and the references therein. One of skill will appreciate that essentially any RNA can be converted into a double stranded DNA suitable for restriction digestion, PCR expansion and sequencing using reverse transcriptase and a polymerase. See, Ausbel, Sambrook and Berger, all supra.

Oligonucleotides for use as probes, e.g., in in vitro Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid amplification methods, or for use as nucleic acid probes to detect Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acids are typically synthesized chemically according to the solid phase phosphoramidite triester method described by Beaucage and Caruthers (1981), Tetrahedron Letts., 22(20):1859-1862, e.g., using an automated synthesizer, e.g., as described in Needham-VanDevanter et al. (1984) Nucleic Acids Res., 12:6159-6168. Oligonucleotides can also be custom made and ordered from a variety of commercial sources known to persons of skill. Purification of oligonucleotides, where necessary, is typically performed by either native acrylamide gel electrophoresis or by anion-exchange HPLC as described in Pearson and Regnier (1983) J. Chrom. 255:137-149. The sequence of the synthetic oligonucleotides can be verified using the chemical degradation method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980) in Grossman and Moldave (eds.) Academic Press, New York, Methods in Enzymology 65:499-560.

One of skill will recognize many ways of generating alterations in a given nucleic acid sequence. Such well-known methods include site-directed mutagenesis, PCR amplification using degenerate oligonucleotides, exposure of cells containing the nucleic

10

15

20

25

30

acid to mutagenic agents or radiation, chemical synthesis of a desired oligonucleotide (e.g., in conjunction with ligation and/or cloning to generate large nucleic acids) and other well-known techniques. See, Giliman and Smith (1979) Gene 8:81-97; Roberts et al. (1987) Nature 328:731-734 and Sambrook et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning - A Laboratory Manual (2nd Ed) Vol. 1-3; Innis, Ausbel, Berger, Needham VanDevanter and Mullis (all supra).

Polypeptides of the invention are optionally synthetically prepared in a wide variety of well-known ways. Polypeptides of relatively short size are typically synthesized in solution or on a solid support in accordance with conventional techniques. See, e.g., Merrifield (1963) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85:2149-2154. Various automatic synthesizers and sequencers are commercially available and can be used in accordance with known protocols. See, e.g., Stewart and Young (1984) Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2d. ed., Pierce Chemical Co. Polypeptides are also produced by recombinant expression of a nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide followed by purification using standard techniques. Solid phase synthesis in which the C-terminal amino acid of the sequence is attached to an insoluble support followed by sequential addition of the remaining amino acids in the sequence is the preferred method for the chemical synthesis of the polypeptides of this invention. Techniques for solid phase synthesis are described by Barany and Merrifield, Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis; pp. 3-284 in The Peptides: Analysis, Synthesis, Biology. Vol. 2: Special Methods in Peptide Synthesis, Part A., Merrifield, et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc., 85: 2149-2156 (1963), and Stewart et al., Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2nd ed. Pierce Chem. Co., Rockford, Ill. (1984). Cloning and Expressing Neisseria meningitidis Nucleic Acids

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides, or subsequences thereof, are synthesized using recombinant DNA methodology. Generally, this involves creating a DNA sequence that encodes the protein, placing the DNA in an expression cassette under the control of a particular promoter, expressing the protein in a host cell, isolating the expressed protein and, if required, renaturing the protein.

Once a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of the invention is isolated and cloned, the nucleic acid is optionally expressed in a recombinantly engineered cells known to those of skill in the art. Examples of such cells include bacteria, yeast, plant, filamentous fungi, insect (especially employing baculoviral vectors), and mammalian cells. The recombinant nucleic acids are operably linked to appropriate control

16

sequences for expression in the selected host. For *E. coli*, example control sequences include the T7, trp, or lambda promoters, a ribosome binding site and preferably a transcription termination signal. For eukaryotic cells, the control sequences typically include a promoter and preferably an enhancer derived from immunoglobulin genes, SV40, cytomegalovirus, *etc.*, and a polyadenylation sequence, and may include splice donor and acceptor sequences.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The plasmids of the invention can be transferred into the chosen host cell by well-known methods such as calcium chloride transformation for *E. coli* and calcium phosphate treatment or electroporation for mammalian cells. Cells transformed by the plasmids can be selected by resistance to antibiotics conferred by genes contained on the plasmids, such as the amp, gpt, neo and hyg genes.

Once expressed, the recombinant polypeptides can be purified according to standard procedures of the art, including ammonium sulfate precipitation, affinity columns, column chromatography, gel electrophoresis and the like (see, generally, R. Scopes, Polypeptide Purification, Springer-Verlag, N.Y. (1982), Deutscher, Methods in Enzymology Vol. 182: Guide to Polypeptide Purification., Academic Press, Inc. N.Y. (1990)). Once purified, partially or to homogeneity as desired, the polypeptides may then be used (e.g., as immunogens for antibody production).

After chemical synthesis, biological expression, or purification, the polypeptide(s) may possess a conformation substantially different than the native conformations of the constituent polypeptides. In this case, it is helpful to denature and reduce the polypeptide and then to cause the polypeptide to re-fold into the preferred conformation. Methods of reducing and denaturing polypeptides and inducing re-folding are well known to those of skill in the art (See, Debinski et al. (1993) J. Biol. Chem., 268: 14065-14070; Kreitman and Pastan (1993) Bioconjug. Chem., 4: 581-585; and Buchner, et al., (1992) Anal. Biochem., 205: 263-270). Debinski et al., for example, describe the denaturation and reduction of inclusion body polypeptides in guanidine-DTE. The polypeptide is then refolded in a redox buffer containing oxidized glutathione and Larginine.

One of skill will recognize that modifications can be made to the polypeptides without diminishing their biological activity. Some modifications may be made to facilitate the cloning, expression, or incorporation of the targeting molecule into a fusion polypeptide. Such modifications are well known to those of skill in the art and

17

include, for example, a methionine added at the amino terminus to provide an initiation site, or additional amino acids (e.g., poly His) placed on either terminus to create conveniently located restriction sites or termination codons or purification sequences.

Making Conservative Modifications of the Nucleic Acids and Polypeptides of the Invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

One of skill will appreciate that many conservative variations of the nucleic acid and polypeptide sequences of the figures and sequence listings yield functionally identical products. For example, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, "silent substitutions" (i.e., substitutions of a nucleic acid sequence which do not result in an alteration in an encoded polypeptide) are an implied feature of every nucleic acid sequence which encodes an amino acid. Similarly, "conservative amino acid substitutions," in one or a few amino acids in an amino acid sequence are substituted with different amino acids with highly similar properties (see, the definitions section, supra), are also readily identified as being highly similar to a disclosed amino acid sequence, or to a disclosed nucleic acid sequence which encodes an amino acid. Such conservatively substituted variations of each explicitly listed sequence are a feature of the present invention.

One of skill will recognize many ways of generating alterations in a given nucleic acid sequence. Such well-known methods include site-directed mutagenesis, PCR amplification using degenerate oligonucleotides, exposure of cells containing the nucleic acid to mutagenic agents or radiation, chemical synthesis of a desired oligonucleotide (e.g., in conjunction with ligation and/or cloning to generate large nucleic acids) and other well-known techniques. See, Giliman and Smith (1979) Gene 8:81-97, Roberts et al. (1987) Nature 328:731-734 and Sambrook, Innis, Ausbel, Berger, Needham VanDevanter and Mullis (all supra).

Most commonly, polypeptide sequences are altered by changing the corresponding nucleic acid sequence and expressing the polypeptide. However, polypeptide sequences are also optionally generated synthetically using commercially available peptide synthesizers to produce any desired polypeptide (see, Merrifield, and Stewart and Young, supra).

One of skill can select a desired nucleic acid or polypeptide of the invention based upon the sequences provided and upon knowledge in the art regarding proteins generally. Knowledge regarding the nature of proteins and nucleic acids allows

18

one of skill to select appropriate sequences with activity similar or equivalent to the nucleic acids and polypeptides disclosed in the sequence listings herein. The definitions section herein describes exemplar conservative amino acid substitutions.

Finally, most modifications to nucleic acids and polypeptides are evaluated by routine screening techniques in suitable assays for the desired characteristic. For instance, changes in the immunological character of a polypeptide can be detected by an appropriate immunological assay. Modifications of other properties such as nucleic acid hybridization to a target nucleic acid, redox or thermal stability of a protein, hydrophobicity, susceptibility to proteolysis, or the tendency to aggregate are all assayed according to standard techniques.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Screening for Neisseria meningitidis Nucleic Acids and the Use of Neisseria meningitidis
Nucleic Acids as Molecular Probes

The nucleic acids of the invention are useful as molecular probes, in addition to their utility in encoding the polypeptides described herein. A wide variety of formats and labels are available and appropriate for nucleic acid hybridization, including those reviewed in Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in biochemistry and molecular biology-hybridization with nucleic acid probes parts I and II, Elsevier, New York and Choo (ed) (1994) Methods In Molecular Biology Volume 33- In Situ Hybridization Protocols Humana Press Inc., New Jersey (see also, other books in the Methods in Molecular Biology series); see especially, Chapter 21 of Choo (id) "Detection of Virus Nucleic Acids by Radioactive and Nonisotopic in Situ Hybridization".

For instance, PCR, LCR, and other amplification techniques (see, supra) are routinely used to detect Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acids in biological samples. Accordingly, in one class of embodiments, the nucleic acids of the invention are used as primers or templates, or as positive controls in amplification reactions for the detection of Neisseria meningitidis in a biological samples such as cerebrospinal fluid. Briefly, nucleic acids with sequence identity or complementarity to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8), or the complement thereof, are used as templates to synthetically produce oligonucleotides of about 15-25 nucleotides with sequences similar or identical to the complement of a selected Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid subsequence. The oligonucleotides are then used as primers in amplification reactions such as PCR to detect selected Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acids in biological samples, such as a cerebrospinal fluid extract. A nucleic acid of the invention (i.e., a cloned nucleic acid corresponding to the region to be

19

amplified) is also optionally used as an amplification template in a separate reactions as a positive control to determine that the amplification reagents and hybridization conditions are appropriate.

Other methods for the detection of nucleic acids in biological samples using nucleic acids of the invention include Southern blots, northern blots, in situ hybridization (including Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH), and a variety of other techniques overviewed in Choo (supra)). A variety of automated solid-phase detection techniques are also appropriate. For instance, very large scale immobilized polymer arrays (VLSIPSTM) are used for the detection of nucleic acids. See, Tijssen (supra), Fodor et al. (1991) Science, 251: 767-777; Sheldon et al. (1993) Clinical Chemistry 39(4): 718-719 and Kozal et al. (1996) Nature Medicine 2(7): 753-759.

Antibodies to selected Neisseria meningitidis ORF polypeptide(s).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Antibodies are raised to selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF polypeptides of the present invention, including individual, allelic, strain, or species variants, and fragments thereof, both in their naturally occurring (full-length) forms and in recombinant forms. Additionally, antibodies are raised to these polypeptides in either their native configurations or in non-native configurations. Anti-idiotypic antibodies can also be generated. Many methods of making antibodies are known to persons of skill. The following discussion is presented as a general overview of the techniques available; however, one of skill will recognize that many variations upon the following methods are known.

A number of immunogens are used to produce antibodies specifically reactive with *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) polypeptides. Recombinant or synthetic polypeptides of 10 amino acids in length, or greater, typically 20 amino acids in length, or greater, more typically 30 amino acids in length, or greater, selected from amino acid sub-sequences of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7) are the preferred polypeptide immunogen for the production of monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies. In one class of preferred embodiments, an immunogenic peptide conjugate is also included as an immunogen. Naturally occurring polypeptides are also used either in pure or impure form. An antigenic domain is ordinarily at least about 3 amino acids in length, often at least about 5 amino acids in length, generally at least about 9 amino acids in length and often at

20

least about 15 amino acids in length. The antigenic domain ordinarily includes the binding site for an antibody, which typically vary from 3 to about 20 amino acids in length, and which are generally about 8 to 12 amino acids in length.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Recombinant polypeptides are expressed in eukaryotic or prokaryotic cells and purified using standard techniques. The polypeptide, or a synthetic version thereof, is then injected into an animal capable of producing antibodies. Either monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies can be generated for subsequent use in immunoassays to measure the presence and quantity of the polypeptide.

Methods of producing polyclonal antibodies are known to those of skill in the art. In brief, an immunogen (antigen), preferably a purified polypeptide, a polypeptide coupled to an appropriate carrier (e.g., GST, keyhole limpet hemanocyanin, etc.), or a polypeptide incorporated into an immunization vector such as a recombinant vaccinia virus (see, U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848) is mixed with an adjuvant and animals are immunized with the mixture. The animal's immune response to the immunogen preparation is monitored by taking test bleeds and determining the titer of reactivity to the polypeptide of interest. When appropriately high titers of antibody to the immunogen are obtained, blood is collected from the animal and antisera are prepared. Further fractionation of the antisera to enrich for antibodies reactive to the polypeptide is performed where desired (see, e.g., Coligan (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology Wiley/Greene, NY; and Harlow and Lane (1989) Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual Cold Spring Harbor Press. NY).

Antibodies, including binding fragments and single chain recombinant versions thereof, against whole or predetermined fragments of selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORFs are raised by immunizing animals, e.g., with conjugates of the fragments with carrier proteins as described above. Typically, the immunogen of interest is a peptide of at least about 10 amino acids, more typically the peptide is 20 amino acids in length, generally the fragment is 25 amino acids in length and often the fragment is 30 amino acids in length or greater. The peptides are optionally coupled to a carrier protein (e.g., as a fusion protein), or are recombinantly expressed in an immunization vector. Antigenic determinants on selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF peptides to which antibodies bind are typically 3 to 10 amino acids in length.

Monoclonal antibodies are prepared from cells secreting the desired antibody. These antibodies are screened for binding to normal or modified polypeptides.

21

or screened for agonistic or antagonistic activity, e.g., activity mediated through a selected Neisseria meningitidis ORF polypeptide. Specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies will usually bind with a K_D of at least about .1 mM, more usually at least about 50 μ M, and preferably at least about 1 μ M or better.

5

10

In some instances, it is desirable to prepare monoclonal antibodies from various mammalian hosts, such as mice, rodents, primates, humans, etc. Description of techniques for preparing such monoclonal antibodies are found in, e.g., Stites et al. (eds.) Basic and Clinical Immunology (4th ed.) Lange Medical Publications, Los Altos, CA, and references cited therein; Harlow and Lane, Supra; Goding (1986) Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice (2d ed.) Academic Press, New York, NY; and Kohler and Milstein (1975) Nature 256: 495-497. Summarized briefly, this method proceeds by injecting an animal with an immunogen. The animal is then sacrificed and cells taken from its spleen, which are fused with myeloma cells. The result is a hybrid cell or "hybridoma" that is capable of reproducing in vitro. The population of hybridomas is then screened to isolate individual clones, each of which secrete a single antibody species to the immunogen. In this manner, the individual antibody species obtained are the products of immortalized and cloned single B cells from the immune animal generated in response to a specific site recognized on the immunogenic substance.

20

15

Alternative methods of immortalization include transformation with Epstein Barr Virus, oncogenes, or retroviruses, or other methods known in the art. Colonies arising from single immortalized cells are screened for production of antibodies of the desired specificity and affinity for the antigen, and yield of the monoclonal antibodies produced by such cells is enhanced by various techniques, including injection into the peritoneal cavity of a vertebrate (preferably mammalian) host. The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention are used with or without modification, and include chimeric antibodies such as humanized murine antibodies.

25

Other suitable techniques involve selection of libraries of recombinant antibodies in phage or similar vectors (see, e.g., Huse et al. (1989) Science 246: 1275-1281; and Ward, et al. (1989) Nature 341: 544-546; and Vaughan et al. (1996) Nature Biotechnology, 14: 309-314).

30

Frequently, the polypeptides and antibodies will be labeled by joining, either covalently or non-covalently, a substance which provides for a detectable signal. A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known and are reported

10

15

20

25

30

extensively in both the scientific and patent literature. Suitable labels include radionucleotides, enzymes, substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, fluorescent moieties, chemiluminescent moieties, magnetic particles, and the like. Patents teaching the use of such labels include U.S. Patent Nos. 3,817,837; 3,850,752; 3,939,350; 3,996,345; 4,277,437; 4,275,149; and 4,366,241. Also, recombinant immunoglobulins may be produced. See, Cabilly, U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; and Queen et al. (1989) Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 86: 10029-10033.

The antibodies of this invention are also used for affinity chromatography in isolating natural or recombinant *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF polypeptides. Columns are prepared, e.g., with the antibodies linked to a solid support, e.g., particles, such as agarose, Sephadex, or the like, where a cell lysate is passed through the column, washed, and treated with increasing concentrations of a mild denaturant, whereby purified polypeptides are released.

The antibodies can be used to screen expression libraries for particular expression products such as normal or abnormal Neisseria meningitidis ORF polypeptides, or for related polypeptides related to a selected Neisseria meningitidis ORF polypeptide. Optionally, the antibodies in such a procedure are labeled with a moiety allowing easy detection of presence of antigen by antibody binding.

Antibodies raised against polypeptides can also be used to raise antiidiotypic antibodies. These are useful for detecting or diagnosing various pathological conditions related to the presence of the respective antigens.

The antibodies of this invention can also be administered to an organism (e.g., a human patient) for therapeutic purposes (e.g., to block infection by Neisseria meningitidis, or as targeting molecules when conjugated or fused to effector molecules such as labels, cytotoxins, enzymes, growth factors, drugs, etc.). Antibodies administered to an organism other than the species in which they are raised can be immunogenic. Thus, for example, murine antibodies administered to a human can induce an immunologic response against the antibody (e.g., the human anti-mouse antibody (HAMA) response), particularly after multiple administrations. The immunogenic properties of the antibody are reduced by altering portions, or all, of the antibody into characteristically human sequences thereby producing chimeric, or human, antibodies respectively.

Humanized (chimeric) antibodies are immunoglobulin molecules

10

15

20

25

30

comprising a human and non-human portion. The antigen combining region (or variable region) of a humanized chimeric antibody is derived from a non-human source (e.g., murine) and the constant region of the chimeric antibody (which confers biological effector function, such as cytotoxicity, to the immunoglobulin) is derived from a human source. The humanized chimeric antibody has the antigen binding specificity of the non-human antibody molecule and the effector function conferred by the human antibody molecule. A large number of methods of generating chimeric antibodies are well known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos: 5,502,167, 5,500,362, 5,491,088. 5,482,856, 5,472,693, 5,354,847, 5,292,867, 5,231,026, 5,204,244, 5,202,238, 5,169,939, 5,081,235, 5,075,431, and 4,975,369).

In general, the procedures used to produce these chimeric antibodies consist of the following steps (the order of some steps interchangeable): (a) identifying and cloning the correct gene segment encoding the antigen binding portion of the antibody molecule; this gene segment (known as the VDJ, variable, diversity and joining regions for heavy chains or VJ, variable, joining regions for light chains (or simply as the V or Variable region) may be in either the cDNA or genomic form; (b) cloning the gene segments encoding the constant region or desired part thereof; (c) ligating the variable region with the constant region so that the complete chimeric antibody is encoded in a transcribable and translatable form; (d) ligating this construct into a vector containing a selectable marker and gene control regions such as promoters, enhancers and poly(A) addition signals; (e) amplifying this construct in a host cell (e.g., bacteria); and, (f) introducing the DNA into eukaryotic cells (transfection) most often mammalian lymphocytes.

Antibodies of several distinct antigen binding specificities have been manipulated by these protocols to produce chimeric proteins (e.g., anti-TNP: Boulianne et al. (1984) Nature, 312: 643; and anti-tumor antigens: Sahagan et al. (1986) J. Immunol., 137: 1066). Likewise, several different effector functions have been achieved by linking new sequences to those encoding the antigen binding region. Some of these effectors include enzymes (Neuberger et al. (1984) Nature 312: 604), immunoglobulin constant regions from another species, and constant regions of another immunoglobulin chain (Sharon et al. (1984) Nature 309: 364; Tan et al., (1985) J. Immunol. 135: 3565-3567).

In one preferred embodiment, a recombinant DNA vector is used to

24

transfect a cell line that produces an antibody. The novel recombinant DNA vector contains a "replacement gene" to replace all or a portion of the gene encoding the immunoglobulin constant region in the cell line (e.g., a replacement gene may encode all or a portion of a constant region of a human immunoglobulin, a specific immunoglobulin class, or an enzyme, a toxin, a biologically active peptide, a growth factor, inhibitor, or a linker peptide to facilitate conjugation to a drug, toxin, or other molecule, etc.), and a "target sequence" which allows for targeted homologous recombination with immunoglobulin sequences within the antibody producing cell.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment, a recombinant DNA vector is used to transfect a cell line that produces an antibody having a desired effector function, (e.g., a constant region of a human immunoglobulin) in which case, the replacement gene contained in the recombinant vector may encode all or a portion of a region of an antibody and the target sequence contained in the recombinant vector allows for homologous recombination and targeted gene modification within the antibody producing cell. In either embodiment, when only a portion of the variable or constant region is replaced, the resulting chimeric antibody may define the same antigen and/or have the same effector function yet be altered or improved so that the chimeric antibody may demonstrate a greater antigen specificity, greater affinity binding constant, increased effector function, or increased secretion and production by the transfected antibody producing cell line, etc. Regardless of the embodiment practiced, the processes of selection for integrated DNA (via a selectable marker), screening for chimeric antibody production, and cell cloning, can be used to obtain a clone of cells producing the chimeric antibody.

Thus, a piece of DNA which encodes a modification for a monoclonal antibody can be targeted directly to the site of the expressed immunoglobulin gene within a B-cell or hybridoma cell line. DNA constructs for any particular modification may be used to alter the protein product of any monoclonal cell line or hybridoma. Such a procedure circumvents the task of cloning both heavy and light chain variable region genes from each B-cell clone expressing a useful antigen specificity. In addition to circumventing the process of cloning variable region genes, the level of expression of chimeric antibody is higher when the gene is at its natural chromosomal location, rather than at a random position in the genome. Detailed methods for preparation of chimeric (humanized) antibodies can be found in U.S. Patent 5,482,856.

In another embodiment, this invention provides for fully human antibodies

25

against selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF polypeptides. Human antibodies consist entirely of characteristically human immunoglobulin sequences. The human antibodies of this invention can be produced in using a wide variety of methods (*see*, e.g., Larrick et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,001,065, for review).

In one preferred embodiment, the human antibodies of the present invention are produced initially in trioma cells. Genes encoding the antibodies are then cloned and expressed in other cells, such as nonhuman mammalian cells.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The general approach for producing human antibodies by trioma technology is described by Ostberg et al. (1983), Hybridoma 2: 361-367, Ostberg, U.S. Pat. No. 4,634,664, and Engelman et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,634,666. The antibody-producing cell lines obtained by this method are called triomas because they are descended from three cells; two human and one mouse. Triomas have been found to produce antibody more stably than ordinary hybridomas made from human cells.

Preparation of trioma cells requires an initial fusion of a mouse myeloma cell line with unimmortalized human peripheral B lymphocytes. This fusion generates a xenogeneic hybrid cell containing both human and mouse chromosomes (see, Engelman, supra.). Xenogeneic cells that have lost the capacity to secrete antibodies are selected. Preferably, a xenogeneic cell is selected that is resistant to a selectable marker such as 8-azaguanine. Cells possessing resistance to 8-azaguanine are unable to propagate on hypoxanthine-aminopterin-thymidine (HAT) or azaserine-hypoxanthine (AH) media.

The capacity to secrete antibodies is conferred by a further fusion between the xenogeneic cell and B-lymphocytes immunized against a selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF polypeptide, or an epitope thereof. The B-lymphocytes are obtained from the spleen, blood or lymph nodes of human donor. If antibodies against a specific antigen or epitope are desired, it is preferable to use that antigen or epitope as the immunogen rather than a full length polypeptide. Alternatively, B-lymphocytes are obtained from an unimmunized individual and stimulated with a polypeptide, or a epitope thereof, in vitro. In a further variation, B-lymphocytes are obtained from an infected, or otherwise immunized individual, and then hyperimmunized by exposure to a selected *Neisseria meningitidis* ORF polypeptide for about seven to fourteen days, *in vitro*.

The immunized B-lymphocytes prepared by one of the above procedures are fused with a xeonogenic hybrid cell by well known methods. For example, the cells are treated with 40-50% polyethylene glycol of MW 1000-4000, at about 37°C for about

5-10 min. Cells are separated from the fusion mixture and propagated in media selective for the desired hybrids. When the xenogeneic hybrid cell is resistant to 8-azaguanine, immortalized trioma cells are conveniently selected by successive passage of cells on HAT or AH medium. Other selective procedures are, of course, possible depending on the nature of the cells used in fusion. Clones secreting antibodies having the required binding specificity are identified by assaying the trioma culture medium for the ability to bind to a selected *Neisseria meningitidis* polypeptide or an epitope thereof. Triomas producing human antibodies having the desired specificity are subcloned, *e.g.*, by the limiting dilution technique, and grown *in vitro*, in culture medium, or are injected into selected host animals and grown *in vitro*.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The trioma cell lines obtained are then tested for the ability to bind a polypeptide or an epitope thereof. Antibodies are separated from the resulting culture medium or body fluids by conventional antibody-fractionation procedures, such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, DEAE cellulose chromatography and affinity chromatography.

Although triomas are genetically stable they do not produce antibodies at very high levels. Expression levels can be increased by cloning antibody genes from the trioma into one or more expression vectors, and transforming the vector into a cell line such as the cell lines typically used for expression of recombinant or humanized immunoglobulins. As well as increasing yield of antibody, this strategy offers the additional advantage that immunoglobulins are obtained from a cell line that does not have a human component, and does not therefore need to be subjected to the extensive viral screening required for human cell lines.

The genes encoding the heavy and light chains of immunoglobulins secreted by trioma cell lines are cloned according to methods, including the polymerase chain reaction, known in the art (see, e.g., Sambrook, and Berger & Kimmel, both supra). For example, genes encoding heavy and light chains are cloned from a trioma's genomic DNA or cDNA produced by reverse transcription of the trioma's RNA. Cloning is accomplished by conventional techniques including the use of PCR primers that hybridize to the sequences flanking or overlapping the genes, or segments of genes, to be cloned.

Typically, recombinant constructs comprise DNA segments encoding a complete human immunoglobulin heavy chain and/or a complete human immunoglobulin

light chain of an immunoglobulin expressed by a trioma cell line. Alternatively, DNA segments encoding only a portion of the primary antibody genes are produced, which portions possess binding and/or effector activities. Other recombinant constructs contain segments of trioma cell line immunoglobulin genes fused to segments of other immunoglobulin genes, particularly segments of other human constant region sequences (heavy and/or light chain). Human constant region sequences can be selected from various reference sources, including but not limited to those listed in Kabat *et al.* (1987), Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

10

15

20

25

5

In addition to the DNA segments encoding anti-ORF immunoglobulins or fragments thereof, other substantially homologous modified immunoglobulins can be readily designed and manufactured utilizing various recombinant DNA techniques known to those skilled in the art such as site-directed mutagenesis (see Gillman & Smith (1979) Gene, 8: 81-97; Roberts et al. (1987) Nature, 328: 731-734). Such modified segments will usually retain antigen binding capacity and/or effector function.

Moreover, the modified segments are usually not so far changed from the original trioma genomic sequences to prevent hybridization to these sequences under stringent conditions. Because, like many genes, immunoglobulin genes contain separate functional regions, each having one or more distinct biological activities, the genes may be fused to functional regions from other genes to produce fusion proteins (e.g., immunotoxins) having novel properties or novel combinations of properties.

The recombinant polynucleotide constructs will typically include an expression control sequence operably linked to the coding sequences, including naturally-associated or heterologous promoter regions. Preferably, the expression control sequences will be eukaryotic promoter systems in vectors capable of transforming or transfecting eukaryotic host cells. Once the vector has been incorporated into the appropriate host, the host is maintained under conditions suitable for high level expression of the nucleotide sequences, and the collection and purification of the human immunoglobulins.

30

These expression vectors are typically replicable in the host organisms either as episomes or as an integral part of the host chromosomal DNA. Commonly, expression vectors will contain selection markers, e.g., ampicillin-resistance or hygromycin-resistance, to permit detection of those cells transformed with the desired

28

DNA sequences. In general, prokaryotes or eukaryotic cells are used for cloning the DNA sequences encoding a human immunoglobulin chain.

Other approaches include *in vitro* immunization of human blood. In this approach, human blood lymphocytes capable of producing human antibodies are produced. Human peripheral blood is collected from the patient and is treated to recover mononuclear cells. The suppressor T-cells then are removed and remaining cells are suspended in a tissue culture medium to which is added the antigen and autologous serum and, preferably, a nonspecific lymphocyte activator. The cells then are incubated for a period of time so that they produce the specific antibody desired. The cells then can be fused to human myeloma cells to immortalize the cell line, thereby to permit continuous production of antibody (*see U.S. Patent 4,716,111*).

In another approach, mouse-human hybridomas which produce human antibodies are prepared (see, e.g., 5,506,132). Other approaches include immunization of mice transformed to express human immunoglobulin genes, and phage display screening (Vaughan et al. supra.).

Cell-Mediated Immune Responses

5

10

15

20

25

30

In addition to the production of antibodies, the present invention provides for cell-mediated immune responses against *Neisseria meningitidis*. As above, a polypeptide of the invention (e.g., ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7), or a subsequence thereof) is administered to a mammal. The proliferative effect of these antigens is tested in a standard MLR assay. MLR assays or "mixed lymphocyte response" assays are the standard in vitro assay of antigen presenting function in cellular immunity. The assay measures the proliferation of T cells after stimulation by a selected antigen-presenting cell type. The number of T cells produced are typically characterized by measuring T cell proliferation based on incorporation of ³H-thymidine in culture. Similar methods are used in vivo in nude or SCID mouse models. See also, Paul (supra) at chapter 31. The most commonly measured form of cell-mediated immune response is a cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) response.

Antigenic peptides are used to elicit CTL ex vivo. The resulting CTL, can be used to treat chronic infections in patients that do not respond to other conventional forms of therapy, or will not respond to a peptide vaccine approach of therapy. Ex vivo CTL responses to a particular pathogen (infectious agent or tumor antigen) are induced

29

by incubating in tissue culture the patient's CTL precursor cells (CTLp) together with a source of antigen-presenting cells (APC) and the appropriate immunogenic peptide. After an appropriate incubation time (typically 1-4 weeks), in which the CTLp are activated and mature and expand into effector CTLs, the cells are infused back into the patient, where they will destroy their specific target cell (e.g., an infected cell). Detection of Neisseria meningitidis

5

10

15

20

25

30

As indicated above, *Neisseria meningitidis* infection causes serious health problems, and has the potential to reach epidemic proportions in some populations. Accordingly, new methods of detecting infection of patients by *Neisseria meningitidis* is of considerable value.

Thus, it is desirable to determine the presence or absence of *Neisseria* meningitidis in a patient, or to quantify the severity of infection, or quantify the expression of *Neisseria meningitidis* polypeptides or nucleic acids. In addition, the polypeptides of the invention are used to detect antisera against the polypeptides, e.g., in patients previously infected with *Neisseria meningitidis*.

Detection of *Neisseria meningitidis* or antisera against *Neisseria meningitidis* is accomplished by assaying the products of the *Neisseria meningitidis* nucleic acids of the invention; the nucleic acids themselves, or antibodies against polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acids. It is desirable to determine whether polypeptide expression is present, absent, or abnormal (e.g. because of an abnormal gene product or because of abnormal expression).

The selected *Neisseria meningitidis* nucleic acid or nucleic acid product (i.e., an mRNA or polypeptide) is preferably detected and/or quantified in a biological sample. Such samples include, but are not limited to, cerebrospinal fluid, sputum, amniotic fluid, blood, blood cells (e.g., white cells), tissue or fine needle biopsy samples, urine, peritoneal fluid, and pleural fluid, or cells therefrom. Biological samples may also include sections of tissues such as frozen sections taken for histological purposes. Although the sample is typically taken from a human patient, the assays can be used to detect *Neisseria meningitidis* or *Neisseria meningitidis* gene products in samples from any mammal, such as dogs, cats, sheep, cattle, rodents, primates and pigs.

The sample may be pretreated as necessary by dilution in an appropriate buffer solution or concentrated, if desired. Any of a number of standard aqueous buffer solutions, employing one of a variety of buffers, such as phosphate, Tris, or the like, at

WO 98/17805

physiological pH can be used.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, this invention provides for methods of detecting and/or quantifying *Neisseria meningitidis* gene expression by assaying the underlying gene (or a fragment thereof) or by assaying the gene transcript (mRNA). The assay can be for the presence or absence of the normal gene or gene product, for the presence or absence of an abnormal gene or gene product, or quantification of the transcription levels of normal or abnormal gene products.

In a preferred embodiment, nucleic acid assays are performed with a sample of nucleic acid isolated from the organism to be tested. In the simplest embodiment, such a nucleic acid sample is the total mRNA isolated from a biological sample. The nucleic acid (e.g., either genomic DNA or mRNA) may be isolated from the sample according to any of a number of methods well known to those of skill in the art.

Methods of isolating total DNA or mRNA are well known to those of skill in the art. For example, methods of isolation and purification of nucleic acids are described in detail in Chapter 3 of Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology: Hybridization With Nucleic Acid Probes, Part I. Theory and Nucleic Acid Preparation, P. Tijssen, ed. Elsevier, N.Y. (1993) and Chapter 3 of Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology: Hybridization With Nucleic Acid Probes, Part I. Theory and Nucleic Acid Preparation, P. Tijssen, ed. Elsevier, N.Y. (1993)).

Frequently, it is desirable to amplify the nucleic acid sample prior to hybridization. Methods of "quantitative" amplification are well known to those of skill in the art. For example, quantitative PCR involves simultaneously co-amplifying a known quantity of a control sequence using the same primers. This provides an internal standard that may be used to calibrate the PCR reaction. Detailed protocols for quantitative PCR are provided in *PCR Protocols*, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Innis et al., Academic Press, Inc. N.Y., (1990). Other suitable amplification methods include, but are not limited to those described supra.

Amplification-based assays are well known to those of skill in the art (see, e.g., Innis, supra.). The Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid sequences provided are sufficient to teach one of skill to routinely select primers to amplify any portion of the gene. It is expected that one of skill is thoroughly familiar with the theory and practice

31

of nucleic acid hybridization and primer selection. Gait, ed. Oligonucleotide Synthesis: A Practical Approach, IRL Press. Oxford (1984); W.H.A. Kuijpers Nucleic Acids Research 18(17), 5197 (1994); K.L. Dueholm J. Org. Chem. 59, 5767-5773 (1994); S. Agrawal (ed.) Methods in Molecular Biology, volume 20; and Tijssen (1993) Laboratory Techniques in biochemistry and molecular biology--hybridization with nucleic acid probes, e.g., part I chapter 2 "overview of principles of hybridization and the strategy of nucleic acid probe assays", Elsevier, New York provide a basic guide to nucleic acid hybridization. Innis supra provides an overview of primer selection. In addition, PCR amplification products are optionally detected on a polymer array as described in Fodor et al. (1991) Science, 251: 767-777; Sheldon et al. (1993) Clinical Chemistry 39(4): 718-719, and Kozal et al. (1996) Nature Medicine 2(7): 753-759.

Most typically, amplification primers are between 8 and 100 nucleotides in length, and preferably between about 10 and 30 nucleotides in length. More typically, the primers are between about 15 and 25 nucleic acids in length.

15

20

25

30

10

5

One of skill will recognize that the 3' end of an amplification primer is more important for PCR than the 5' end. Investigators have reported PCR products where only a few nucleotides at the 3' end of an amplification primer were complementary to a DNA to be amplified. In this regard, nucleotides at the 5' end of a primer can incorporate structural features unrelated to the target nucleic acid; for instance, in one preferred embodiment, a sequencing primer hybridization site (or a complement to such as primer, depending on the application) is incorporated into the amplification primer, where the sequencing primer is derived from a primer used in a standard sequencing kit, such as one using a biotinylated or dye-labeled universal M13 or SP6 primer. Alternatively, the primers optionally incorporate restriction endonuclease sites. The primers are selected so that there is no complementarity between any known sequence which is likely to occur in the sample to be amplified and any constant primer region. One of skill will appreciate that constant regions in primer sequences are optional.

Typically, all primer sequences are selected to hybridize only to a perfectly complementary DNA, with the nearest mismatch hybridization possibility from known DNA sequences which are likely to occur in the sample to be amplified having at least about 50 to 70% hybridization mismatches, and preferably 100% mismatches for the terminal 5 nucleotides at the 3' end of the primer.

32

The primers are selected so that no secondary structure forms within the primer. Self-complementary primers have poor hybridization properties, because the complementary portions of the primers self hybridize (i.e., form hairpin structures). The primers are also selected so that the primers do not hybridize to each other, thereby preventing duplex formation of the primers in solution, and possible concatenation of the primers during PCR. If there is more than one constant region in the primer, the constant regions of the primer are selected so that they do not self-hybridize or form hairpin structures.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Where sets of amplification primers (i.e., the 5' and 3' primers used for exponential amplification) are of a single length, the primers are selected so that they have roughly the same, and preferably exactly the same overall base composition (i.e., the same A+T to G+C ratio of nucleic acids). Where the primers are of differing lengths, the A+T to G+C ratio is determined by selecting a thermal melting temperature for the primer-DNA hybridization, and selecting an A+T to G+C ratio and probe length for each primer which has approximately the selected thermal melting temperature.

One of skill will recognize that there are a variety of possible ways of performing the above selection steps, and that variations on the steps are appropriate. Most typically, selection steps are performed using simple computer programs to perform the selection as outlined above; however, all of the steps are optionally performed manually. One available computer program for primer selection is the MacVector program from Kodak. In addition to commercially available programs for primer selection, one of skill can easily design simple programs for any of the preferred selection steps. Amplification primers can be selected to provide amplification products that span specific deletions, truncations, and insertions in an amplification target, thereby facilitating the detection of specific abnormalities such as a transposon insertion as described herein.

Where it is desired to quantify the transcription level (and thereby expression) of a normal or mutated *Neisseria meningitidis* gene in a sample, the nucleic acid sample is one in which the concentration of the mRNA transcript(s) of the gene, or the concentration of the nucleic acids derived from the mRNA transcript(s), is proportional to the transcription level (and therefore expression level) of that gene. Similarly, it is preferred that the hybridization signal intensity be proportional to the amount of hybridized nucleic acid. While it is preferred that the proportionality be

10

15

20

25

30

relatively strict (e.g., a doubling in transcription rate results in a doubling in mRNA transcript in the sample nucleic acid pool and a doubling in hybridization signal), one of skill will appreciate that the proportionality can be more relaxed and even non-linear. Thus, for example, an assay where a 5 fold difference in concentration of a target mRNA results in a 3 to 6 fold difference in hybridization intensity is sufficient for most purposes. Where more precise quantification is required appropriate controls can be run to correct for variations introduced in sample preparation and hybridization as described herein. In addition, serial dilutions of "standard" target mRNAs can be used to prepare calibration curves according to methods well known to those of skill in the art. Of course, where simple detection of the presence or absence of a transcript is desired, no elaborate control or calibration is required.

Neisseria meningitidis polypeptide assays.

The expression of selected *Neisseria meningitidis* polypeptides can also be detected and/or quantified by detecting or quantifying the expressed polypeptide. The polypeptides can be detected and quantified by any of a number of means well known to those of skill in the art. These may include analytic biochemical methods such as electrophoresis, capillary electrophoresis, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), thin layer chromatography (TLC), hyperdiffusion chromatography, and the like, or various immunological methods such as fluid or gel precipitin reactions, immunodiffusion (single or double), immunoelectrophoresis, radioimmunoassay(RIA), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), immunofluorescent assays, western blotting, and the like.

In a particularly preferred embodiment, the polypeptides are detected in an electrophoretic protein separation, more preferably in a two-dimensional electrophoresis, while in a most preferred embodiment, the polypeptides are detected using an immunoassay.

As used herein, an immunoassay is an assay that utilizes an antibody to specifically bind to the analyte (e.g., selected polypeptide, such as ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), or ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7)). The immunoassay is thus characterized by detection of specific binding of a polypeptide to an anti-polypeptide antibody, as opposed to the use of other physical or chemical properties to isolate, target, and quantify the analyte.

As indicated above, the presence or absence of polypeptides in a biological sample can be determined using electrophoretic methods. Means of detecting proteins using electrophoretic techniques are well known to those of skill in the art (see generally, R. Scopes (1982) Protein Purification, Springer-Verlag, N.Y.; Deutscher, (1990) Methods in Enzymology Vol. 182: Guide to Protein Purification., Academic Press, Inc., N.Y.).

5

10

15

20

25

30

In a preferred embodiment, the polypeptides are detected and/or quantified using any of a number of well recognized immunological binding assays (see, e.g., U.S. Patents 4,366,241; 4,376,110; 4,517,288; and 4,837,168). For a review of the general immunoassays, see also Methods in Cell Biology Volume 37: Antibodies in Cell Biology, Asai, ed. Academic Press, Inc. New York (1993); Basic and Clinical Immunology 7th Edition, Stites & Terr, eds. (1991). Immunological binding assays (or immunoassays) typically utilize a "capture agent" to specifically bind to and often immobilize the analyte. The capture agent is a moiety that specifically binds to the analyte. In a preferred embodiment, the capture agent is an antibody that specifically binds polypeptide(s) or polypeptide subsequences (e.g., antigenic domains which specifically bind to the antibody). In a second preferred embodiment, the capture agent is the polypeptide and the analyte is antisera comprising an antibody which specifically binds to the polypeptide.

Immunoassays often utilize a labeling agent to specifically bind to and label the binding complex formed by the capture agent and the analyte. The labeling agent may itself be one of the moieties comprising the antibody/analyte complex. Thus, the labeling agent may be a labeled polypeptide or a labeled anti-polypeptide antibody. Alternatively, the labeling agent may be a third moiety, such as another antibody, that specifically binds to the antibody/polypeptide complex.

In a preferred embodiment, the labeling agent is a second antibody bearing a label. Alternatively, the second antibody may lack a label, but it may, in turn, be bound by a labeled third antibody specific to antibodies of the species from which the second antibody is derived. The second antibody can be modified with a detectable moiety, such as biotin, to which a third labeled molecule can specifically bind, such as enzyme-labeled streptavidin.

Other proteins capable of specifically binding immunoglobulin constant regions, such as streptococcal protein A or protein G may also be used as the label

35

agent. These proteins are normal constituents of the cell walls of streptococcal bacteria. They exhibit a strong non-immunogenic reactivity with immunoglobulin constant regions from a variety of species (see, generally Kronval, et al. (1973) J. Immunol., 111: 1401-1406, and Akerstrom, et al. (1985) J. Immunol., 135: 2589-2542).

5

Throughout the assays, incubation and/or washing steps are optionally performed after each combination of reagents. Incubation steps can vary from about 5 seconds to several hours, preferably from about 5 minutes to about 24 hours. However, the incubation time will depend upon the assay format, analyte, volume of solution, concentrations, and the like. Usually, the assays will be carried out at ambient temperature, although they can be conducted over a range of temperatures, such as 10°C to 40°C.

10

Immunoassays for detecting polypeptides may be either competitive or noncompetitive. Noncompetitive immunoassays are assays in which the amount of captured analyte is directly measured. In one preferred "sandwich" assay, for example, the capture agent can be bound directly to a solid substrate where they are immobilized. These immobilized capture agent then captures analyte present in the test sample. The analyte thus immobilized is then bound by a labeling agent, such as a second antibody bearing a label. Alternatively, the second antibody may lack a label, but it may, in turn, be bound by a labeled third antibody specific to antibodies of the species from which the second antibody is derived. The second can be modified with a detectable moiety, such as biotin, to which a third labeled molecule can specifically bind, such as enzyme-labeled streptavidin.

20

15

In competitive assays, the initial amount of analyte present in the sample is measured indirectly by measuring the amount of an added (exogenous) analyte displaced (or competed away) from a capture agent by the analyte present in the sample. In one competitive assay, a known amount of, in this case, analyte is added to the sample and the sample is then contacted with a capture agent. The amount of exogenous analyte bound to the capture agent is inversely proportional to the initial analyte present in the sample.

30

25

In a preferred embodiment, western blot (immunoblot) analysis is used to detect and quantify the presence of selected *Neisseria meningitidis* in the sample. The technique generally comprises separating sample proteins by gel electrophoresis on the basis of molecular weight, transferring the separated proteins to a suitable solid support,

36

(such as a nitrocellulose filter, a nylon filter, or derivatized nylon filter), and incubating the sample with the antibodies that specifically bind the selected polypeptide. The antibodies specifically bind to polypeptide on the solid support. These antibodies are optionally directly labeled or alternatively are optionally subsequently detected using labeled antibodies (e.g., labeled sheep anti-mouse antibodies) that specifically bind to the selected polypeptide.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Other assay formats include liposome immunoassays (LIA), which use liposomes designed to bind specific molecules (e.g., antibodies) and release encapsulated reagents or markers. The released chemicals are then detected according to standard techniques (see, Monroe et al. (1986) Amer. Clin. Prod. Rev. 5:34-41). Enzyme linked assays (e.g., ELISA assays) are also preferred.

The assays of this invention as scored (as positive or negative for Neisseria meningitidis or a selected Neisseria meningitidis polypeptide) according to standard methods well known to those of skill in the art. The particular method of scoring will depend on the assay format and choice of label. For example, a western blot assay can be scored by visualizing the colored product produced by the enzymatic label. A clearly visible colored band or spot at the correct molecular weight is scored as a positive result, while the absence of a clearly visible spot or band is scored as a negative. In a preferred embodiment, a positive test will show a signal intensity (e.g., polypeptide quantity) at least twice that of the background and/or control and more preferably at least 3 times or even at least 5 times greater than the background and/or negative control.

One of skill in the art will appreciate that it is often desirable to reduce non-specific binding in immunoassays. Particularly, where the assay involves an antigen or antibody immobilized on a solid substrate it is desirable to minimize the amount of non-specific binding to the substrate. Means of reducing such non-specific binding are well known to those of skill in the art. Typically, this involves coating the substrate with a proteinaceous composition. In particular, protein compositions such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), nonfat powdered milk, and gelatin.

The particular label or detectable group used in the assay is not a critical aspect of the invention, so long as it does not significantly interfere with the specific binding of the antibody used in the assay. The detectable group can be any material having a detectable physical or chemical property. Such detectable labels have been well-developed in the field of immunoassays and, in general, most any label useful in

37

such methods can be applied to the present invention. Thus, a label is any composition detectable by spectroscopic, photochemical, biochemical, immunochemical, electrical, optical or chemical means. Useful labels in the present invention include magnetic beads (e.g. DynabeadsTM), fluorescent dyes (e.g., fluorescein isothiocyanate, texas red, rhodamine, and the like), radiolabels (e.g., ³H, ¹²⁵I, ³⁵S, ¹⁴C, or ³²P), enzymes (e.g., horse radish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase and others commonly used in an ELISA), and colorimetric labels such as colloidal gold or colored glass or plastic (e.g., polystyrene, polypropylene, latex, etc.) beads.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The label may be coupled directly or indirectly to the desired component of the assay according to methods well known in the art. As indicated above, a wide variety of labels may be used, with the choice of label depending on sensitivity required, ease of conjugation with the compound, stability requirements, available instrumentation, and disposal provisions.

Non-radioactive labels are often attached by indirect means. Generally, a ligand molecule (e.g., biotin) is covalently bound to the molecule. The ligand then binds to an anti-ligand (e.g., streptavidin) molecule which is either inherently detectable or covalently bound to a signal system, such as a detectable enzyme, a fluorescent compound, or a chemiluminescent compound. A number of ligands and anti-ligands can be used. Where a ligand has a natural anti-ligand, for example, biotin, thyroxine, and cortisol, it can be used in conjunction with the labeled, naturally occurring anti-ligands. Alternatively, any haptenic or antigenic compound can be used in combination with an antibody.

The molecules can also be conjugated directly to signal generating compounds, e.g., by conjugation with an enzyme or fluorophore. Enzymes of interest as labels will primarily be hydrolases, particularly phosphatases, esterases and glycosidases, or oxidoreductases, particularly peroxidases. Fluorescent compounds include fluorescein and its derivatives, rhodamine and its derivatives, dansyl, umbelliferone, etc.

Chemiluminescent compounds include luciferin, and 2,3-dihydrophthalazinediones, e.g., luminol. For a review of various labeling or signal producing systems which may be used, see, U.S. Patent No. 4,391,904).

Means of detecting labels are well known to those of skill in the art.

Thus, for example, where the label is a radioactive label, means for detection include a scintillation counter or photographic film as in autoradiography. Where the label is a

38

fluorescent label, it may be detected by exciting the fluorochrome with the appropriate wavelength of light and detecting the resulting fluorescence. The fluorescence may be detected visually, by means of photographic film, by the use of electronic detectors such as charge coupled devices (CCDs) or photomultipliers and the like. Similarly, enzymatic labels may be detected by providing the appropriate substrates for the enzyme and detecting the resulting reaction product. Finally simple colorimetric labels may be detected simply by observing the color associated with the label. Thus, in various dipstick assays, conjugated gold often appears pink, while various conjugated beads appear the color of the bead.

10

5

Some assay formats do not require the use of labeled components. For instance, agglutination assays can be used to detect the presence of the target antibodies. In this case, antigen-coated particles are agglutinated by samples comprising the target antibodies. In this format, none of the components need be labeled and the presence of the target antibody is detected by simple visual inspection.

15

20

As mentioned above, depending upon the assay, various components, including the antigen, target antibody, or anti-antibody, may be bound to a solid surface. Many methods for immobilizing biomolecules to a variety of solid surfaces are known in the art. For instance, the solid surface may be a membrane (e.g., nitrocellulose), a microtiter dish (e.g., PVC, polypropylene, or polystyrene), a test tube (glass or plastic), a dipstick (e.g. glass, PVC, polypropylene, polystyrene, latex, and the like), a microcentrifuge tube, or a glass or plastic bead. The desired component may be covalently bound or noncovalently attached through nonspecific bonding.

25

30

A wide variety of organic and inorganic polymers, both natural and synthetic may be employed as the material for the solid surface. Illustrative polymers include polyethylene, polypropylene, poly(4-methylbutene), polystyrene, polymethacrylate, poly(ethylene terephthalate), rayon, nylon, poly(vinyl butyrate), polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF), silicones, polyformaldehyde, cellulose, cellulose acetate, nitrocellulose, and the like. Other materials which may be employed, include paper, glasses, ceramics, metals, metalloids, semiconductive materials, cements or the like. In addition, are included substances that form gels, such as proteins (e.g., gelatins), lipopolysaccharides, silicates, agarose and polyacrylamides can be used. Polymers which form several aqueous phases, such as dextrans, polyalkylene glycols or surfactants, such as phospholipids, long chain (12-24 carbon atoms) alkyl ammonium

39

salts and the like are also suitable. Where the solid surface is porous, various pore sizes may be employed depending upon the nature of the system.

In preparing the surface, a plurality of different materials may be employed, particularly as laminates, to obtain various properties. For example, protein coatings, such as gelatin can be used to avoid non-specific binding, simplify covalent conjugation, enhance signal detection or the like.

If covalent bonding between a compound and the surface is desired, the surface will usually be polyfunctional or be capable of being polyfunctionalized. Functional groups which may be present on the surface and used for linking can include carboxylic acids, aldehydes, amino groups, cyano groups, ethylenic groups, hydroxyl groups, mercapto groups and the like. The manner of linking a wide variety of compounds to various surfaces is well known and is amply illustrated in the literature. See, for example, *Immobilized Enzymes*, Ichiro Chibata, Halsted Press, New York, 1978, and Cuatrecasas (1970) *J. Biol. Chem.* 245 3059).

In addition to covalent bonding, various methods for noncovalently binding an assay component can be used. Noncovalent binding is typically nonspecific absorption of a compound to the surface. Typically, the surface is blocked with a second compound to prevent nonspecific binding of labeled assay components. Alternatively, the surface is designed such that it nonspecifically binds one component but does not significantly bind another. For example, a surface bearing a lectin such as Concanavalin

A will bind a carbohydrate containing compound but not a labeled protein that lacks glycosylation. Various solid surfaces for use in noncovalent attachment of assay components are reviewed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,447,576 and 4,254,082.

Detection kits

25

30

5

10

15

20

The present invention also provides kits for the diagnosis of patients infected with *Neisseria meningitidis*. The kits preferably include one or more reagents for determining the presence or absence of a selected *Neisseria meningitidis* nucleic acid or protein, *i.e.*, any of the nucleic acids or proteins described herein. Preferred reagents include nucleic acid probes that specifically bind to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8); cDNA corresponding to Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8), or a subsequence thereof; probes that specifically bind to an abnormal *Neisseria meningitidis* gene (*e.g.*, one containing premature truncations, insertions, or deletions),

5

10

15

20

25

30

and antibodies that specifically bind to polypeptides or subsequences thereof. The antibody or hybridization probe may be free or immobilized on a solid support such as a test tube, a microtiter plate, a dipstick or the like. The kit may also contain instructional materials teaching the use of the antibody or hybridization probe in an assay for the detection of *Neisseria meningitidis*, a container or other packaging material or the like.

The kits may include alternatively, or in combination with any of the other components described herein, an antibody which specifically binds a polypeptide of the invention. The antibody can be monoclonal or polyclonal. The antibody can be conjugated to another moiety such as a label and/or it can be immobilized on a solid support (substrate).

The kits also optionally include a second antibody for detection of polypeptide/antibody complexes or for detection of hybridized nucleic acid probes. The kits optionally include appropriate reagents for detection of labels, positive and negative controls, washing solutions, dilution buffers and the like.

Intracellular Immunization and Gene Therapy

In one preferred class of embodiments, the nucleic acids of the invention are used in cell transformation procedures for intracellular immunization and gene therapy to inhibit or prevent meningitis caused by *Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B*. Gene therapy provides methods for combating chronic infectious diseases. *In vitro*, *ex vivo* and *in vivo* procedures are used. The nucleic acids of the invention optionally encode antisense oligonucleotides which bind to selected *Neisseria meningitidis* nucleic acids (*e.g.*, RNAs encoded by Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), or Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8); *see*, Figures 5, 6, 7 and 4, respectively) with high affinity. These oligonucletides are typically cloned into gene therapy vectors that are competent to transform cells (such as human or other mammalian cells) *in vitro* and/or *in vivo*.

Several approaches for introducing nucleic acids into cells in vivo, ex vivo and in vitro have been used. These include liposome based gene delivery (Debs and Zhu (1993) WO 93/24640; Mannino and Gould-Fogerite (1988) BioTechniques 6(7): 682-691; Rose U.S. Pat No. 5,279,833; Brigham (1991) WO 91/06309; and Felgner et al. (1987) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84: 7413-7414) and replication-defective retroviral vectors harboring a therapeutic polynucleotide sequence as part of the retroviral genome (see, e.g., Miller et al. (1990) Mol. Cell. Biol. 10:4239 (1990); Koiberg (1992) J. NIH Res.

5

10

15

20

25

30

4:43, and Cornetta et al. Hum. Gene Ther. 2:215 (1991)).

For a review of gene therapy procedures, see, Anderson, Science (1992) 256:808-813; Nabel and Felgner (1993) TIBTECH 11: 211-217; Mitani and Caskey (1993) TIBTECH 11: 162-166; Mulligan (1993) Science 926-932; Dillon (1993) TIBTECH 11: 167-175; Miller (1992) Nature 357: 455-460; Van Brunt (1988) Biotechnology 6(10): 1149-1154; Vigne (1995) Restorative Neurology and Neuroscience 8: 35-36; Kremer and Perricaudet (1995) British Medical Bulletin 51(1) 31-44; Haddada et al. (1995) in Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology Doerfler and Böhm (eds) Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg Germany; and Yu et al., Gene Therapy (1994) 1:13-26.

Widely used retroviral vectors include those based upon murine leukemia virus (MuLV), gibbon ape leukemia virus (GaLV), Simian Immuno deficiency virus (SIV), human immuno deficiency virus (HIV), and combinations thereof. See, e.g., Buchscher et al. (1992) J. Virol. 66(5) 2731-2739; Johann et al. (1992) J. Virol. 66 (5):1635-1640 (1992); Sommerfelt et al., (1990) Virol. 176:58-59; Wilson et al. (1989) J. Virol. 63:2374-2378; Miller et al., J. Virol. 65:2220-2224 (1991); Wong-Staal et al., PCT/US94/05700, and Rosenburg and Fauci (1993) in Fundamental Immunology, Third Edition Paul (ed) Raven Press, Ltd., New York and the references therein, and Yu et al., Gene Therapy (1994) supra). The vectors are optionally psuedotyped to extend the host range of the vector to cells which are not infected by the retrovirus corresponding to the vector. The vesicular stomatitis virus envelope glycoprotein (VSV-G) has been used to construct VSV-G-pseudotyped HIV vectors which can infect hematopoietic stem cells (Naldini et al. (1996) Science 272:263, and Akkina et al. (1996) J Virol 70:2581).

Adeno-associated virus (AAV)-based vectors are also used to transduce cells with target nucleic acids, e.g., in the in vitro production of nucleic acids and peptides, and in in vivo and ex vivo gene therapy procedures. See, West et al. (1987) Virology 160:38-47; Carter et al. (1989) U.S. Patent No. 4,797,368; Carter et al. WO 93/24641 (1993); Kotin (1994) Human Gene Therapy 5:793-801; Muzyczka (1994) J. Clin. Invst. 94:1351 for an overview of AAV vectors. Construction of recombinant AAV vectors are described in a number of publications, including Lebkowski, U.S. Pat. No. 5,173,414; Tratschin et al. (1985) Mol. Cell. Biol. 5(11):3251-3260; Tratschin, et al. (1984) Mol. Cell. Biol., 4:2072-2081; Hermonat and Muzyczka (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81:6466-6470; McLaughlin et al. (1988) and Samulski et al. (1989) J.

WO 98/17805

5

10

15

20

25

30

42

PCT/US97/19424

Virol., 63:03822-3828. Cell lines that can be transformed by rAAV include those described in Lebkowski et al. (1988) Mol. Cell. Biol., 8:3988-3996.

Ex vivo methods for inhibiting Neisseria meningitidis replication in a cell in an organism involve transducing the cell ex vivo with a nucleic acid of this invention which expresses an antisense oligonucleotide of the invention, and introducing the cell into the organism. The culture of cells used in conjunction with the present invention, including cell lines and cultured cells from tissue or blood samples is well known in the art. Freshney (Culture of Animal Cells, a Manual of Basic Technique, third edition Wiley-Liss, New York (1994)) and the references cited therein provides a general guide to the culture of cells. Transformed cells are cultured by means well known in the art. See, also Kuchler et al. (1977) Biochemical Methods in Cell Culture and Virology, Kuchler, R.J., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., and Atlas (1993) CRC Handbook of Microbiological Media (Parks ed) CRC press, Boca Raton, Fl. Mammalian cell systems often will be in the form of monolayers of cells, although mammalian cell suspensions are also used. Alternatively, cells can be derived from those stored in a cell bank (e.g., a blood bank).

In one preferred use of the invention, expression of an oligonucleotide inhibits Neisseria meningitidis replication in any of those cells already infected with Neisseria meningitidis, in addition to conferring a protective effect to cells which are not infected. Thus, an organism infected with Neisseria meningitidis can be treated for the infection by transducing a population of its cells with a vector of the invention and introducing the transduced cells back into the organism. Thus, the present invention provides a method of protecting cells in vitro, ex vivo or in vivo, even when the cells are already infected with the virus against which protection is sought.

A ribozyme is a catalytic antisense RNA molecule that cleaves other RNA molecules having particular target nucleic acid sequences. General methods for the construction of ribozymes against selected targets, including hairpin ribozymes, hammerhead ribozymes, RNAse P ribozymes (i.e., ribozymes derived from the naturally occurring RNAse P ribozyme from prokaryotes or eukaryotes) are known in the art. Castanotto et al (1994) Advances in Pharmacology 25: 289-317 provides and overview of ribozymes in general, including group I ribozymes, hammerhead ribozymes, hairpin ribozymes, RNAse P, and axnead ribozymes.

Briefly, two types of ribozymes that are particularly useful in this

5

10

15

20

25

30

invention include the hairpin ribozyme and the hammerhead ribozyme. The hammerhead ribozyme (see, Rossie et al. (1991) Pharmac. Ther. 50:245-254; Forster and Symons (1987) Cell 48:211-220; Haseloff and Gerlach (1988) Nature 328:596-600; Walbot and Bruening (1988) Nature 334:196; Haseloff and Gerlach (1988) Nature 334:585; and Dropulic et al and Castanotto et al., and the references cited therein, supra) and the hairpin ribozyme (see, e.g., Hampel et al. (1990) Nucl. Acids Res. 18:299-304; Hempel et al., (1990) European Patent Publication No. 0 360 257; U.S. Patent No. 5,254,678; Wong-Staal et al., PCT/US94/05700; Ojwang et al. (1993) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 90:6340-6344; Yamada et al. (1994) Human Gene Therapy 1:39-45; Leavitt et al. (1995) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 92:699-703; Leavitt et al. (1994) Human Gene Therapy 5:1151-1120; and Yamada et al. (1994) Virology 205:121-126) are catalytic molecules having antisense and endoribonucleotidase activity.

The typical sequence requirement for the GUC hairpin ribozyme is a RNA sequence consisting of NNNG/CN*GUCNNNNNNNN (SEQ ID NO:9) (where N*G is the cleavage site, and where N is any of G, U, C, or A). The sequence requirement at the cleavage site for the hammerhead ribozyme is any RNA sequence consisting of NUX (where N is any of G, U, C, or A and X represents C, U or A). Accordingly, the same target within the hairpin leader sequence, GUC, is targetable by the hammerhead ribozyme. The additional nucleotides of the hammerhead ribozyme or hairpin ribozyme is determined by the common target flanking nucleotides and, e.g., the hammerhead consensus sequences.

Altman (1995) Biotechnology 13: 327-329 and the references therein describe the use of RNAse P as a therapeutic agent directed against flu virus. Similar therapeutic approaches can be used against selected Neisseria meningitidis RNAs by incorporating RNAse P catalytic domains into the antisense molecules of the invention.

The anti sense molecules, including the ribozymes of this invention and DNA encoding the ribozymes, can be chemically synthesized as described *supra*, or prepared from a DNA molecule (that upon transcription yields an RNA molecule) operably linked to an appropriate promoter.

Reporter genes, Sites of Replication and Selectable Markers

To monitor the progress of cellular transduction, a marker or "reporter" gene is optionally encoded by the nucleic acids of the invention. The inclusion of detectable markers provides a means of monitoring the infection and stable transduction

44

of target cells. Markers include components of the beta-galactosidase gene, the firefly luciferase gene and the green fluorescence protein (see, e.g., Chalfie et al. (1994) Science 263:802).

5

10

15

20

25

The vectors of the invention optionally include features which facilitate the replication in more than one cell type. For example, the replication of a plasmid as an episomal nucleic acid in mammalian cells can be controlled by the large T antigen in conjunction with an appropriate origin of replication, such as the origin of replication derived from the BK papovavirus. Many other features which permit a vector to be grown in multiple cell types (e.g., shuttle vectors which are replicated in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells) are known.

Selectable markers which facilitate cloning of the vectors of the invention are optionally included. Sambrook and Ausbel, *both supra*, provide an overview of selectable markers.

The present invention provides nucleic acids for the transformation of cells in vitro and in vivo. These nucleic acids are typically packaged in vector particles. The nucleic acids are transfected into cells through the interaction of the vector particle surrounding the nucleic acid and the cellular receptor for the vector. For example, cells which are transfected by HIV based vectors in vitro include CD4+ cells, including T-cells such as Molt-4/8 cells, SupT1 cells, H9 cells, C8166 cells and myelomonocytic (U937) cells, as well as primary human lymphocytes, and primary human monocyte-macrophage cultures, peripheral blood dendritic cells, follicular dendritic cells, epidermal Langerhans cells, megakaryocytes, microglia, astrocytes, oligodendroglia, CD8+ cells, retinal cells, renal epithelial cells, cervical cells, rectal mucosa, trophoblastic cells, and cardiac myocytes (see also, Rosenburg and Fauci (1993) in Fundamental Immunology, Third Edition Paul (ed) Raven Press, Ltd., New York). AAV based vectors transduce most mammalian cells. In one particularly preferred class of embodiments, the nucleic acids of the invention are used in cell transformation procedures for gene therapy.

In addition to viral particles, a variety of protein coatings can be used to target nucleic acids to selected cell types. Transferrin-poly-cation conjugates enter cells which comprise transferrin receptors. See, e.g., Zenke et al (1990) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87: 3655-3659; Curiel (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad Sci USA 88: 8850-8854 and Wagner et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6099-6013.

45

Naked plasmid DNA bound electrostatically to poly-l-lysine or poly-l-lysine-transferrin which has been linked to defective adenovirus mutants can be delivered to cells with transfection efficiencies approaching 90% (Curiel et al. (1991) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 88:8850-8854; Cotten et al. (1992) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:6094-6098; Curiel et al. (1992) Hum Gene Ther 3:147-154; Wagner et al. (1992) Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 89:6099-6103; Michael et al. (1993) J Biol Chem 268:6866-6869; Curiel et al. (1992) Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 6:247-252, and Harris et al. (1993) Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 9:441-447). The adenovirus-poly-l-lysine-DNA conjugate binds to the normal adenovirus receptor and is subsequently internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. The adenovirus-poly-l-lysine-DNA conjugate binds to the normal adenovirus receptor and is subsequently internalized endocytosis. Similarly, other virus-poly-l-lysine-DNA conjugates bind the normal viral receptor and are subsequently internalized by receptor-mediated endocytosis. Accordingly, a variety of viral particles can be used to target vector nucleic acids to cells.

In addition to, or in place of receptor-ligand mediated transduction, the vector nucleic acids of the invention are optionally complexed with liposomes to aid in cellular transduction. Liposome based gene delivery systems are described in Debs and Zhu (1993) WO 93/24640; Mannino and Gould-Fogerite (1988) *BioTechniques* 6(7): 682-691; Rose U.S. Pat No. 5,279,833; Brigham (1991) WO 91/06309; and Felgner *et al.* (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84: 7413-7414.

Ex Vivo Transduction of Cells

5

10

15

20

25

30

Ex vivo methods for inhibiting viral replication in a cell in an organism involve transducing the cell ex vivo with a therapeutic nucleic acid of this invention, and introducing the cell into the organism. The cells are typically isolated or cultured from a patient. Alternatively, the cells can be those stored in a cell bank (e.g., a blood bank).

In one class of embodiments, the vectors of the invention inhibit Neisseria meningitidis replication in cells already infected with Neisseria meningitidis, in addition to conferring a protective effect to cells which are not infected by Neisseria meningitidis. Thus, an organism infected with Neisseria meningitidis can be treated for the infection by transducing a population of its cells with a vector encoding an antisense molecule against a selected Neisseria meningitidis RNA and introducing the transduced cells back into the patient as described herein. Thus, the present invention provides compositions and

5

10

15

20

25

30

methods for protecting cells in culture, ex vivo and in a patient, even when the cells are already infected with the Neisseria meningitidis.

The culture of cells used in conjunction with the present invention, including cell lines and cultured cells from tissue or blood samples is well known in the art. Freshney (Culture of Animal Cells, a Manual of Basic Technique, third edition Wiley-Liss, New York (1994)) and the references cited therein provides a general guide to the culture of cells. Transduced cells are cultured by means well known in the art. See, also Kuchler et al. (1977) Biochemical Methods in Cell Culture and Virology, Kuchler, R.J., Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc. Mammalian cell systems often will be in the form of monolayers of cells, although mammalian cell suspensions are also used. Illustrative examples of mammalian cell lines include the HEC-1-B cell line, VERO and Hela cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, W138, BHK, Cos-7 or MDCK cell lines (see, e.g., Freshney, supra).

In one embodiment, CD34+ stem cells are optionally used in ex-vivo procedures for cell transduction and gene therapy. The advantage to using stem cells is that they can be introduced into a mammal (such as the donor of the cells) where they will engraft in the bone marrow and differentiate into many different immune cell types.

In humans, CD34+ cells can be obtained from a variety of sources including cord blood, bone marrow, and mobilized peripheral blood. Purification of CD34+ cells can be accomplished by antibody affinity procedures. An affinity column isolation procedure for isolating CD34+ cells is described by Ho et al. (1995) Stem Cells 13 (suppl. 3): 100-105. See also, Brenner (1993) Journal of Hematotherapy 2: 7-17. Yu et al. (1995) PNAS 92: 699-703 describe a method of transducing CD34+ cells from human fetal cord blood using retroviral vectors.

Rather than using stem cells, T cells or B cells are also used in some embodiments in *ex vivo* procedures. Several techniques are known for isolating T and B cells. The expression of surface markers facilitates identification and purification of such cells. Methods of identification and isolation of cells include FACS, incubation in flasks with fixed antibodies which bind the particular cell type and panning with magnetic beads.

Administration of Nucleic Acids, Gene Therapy Vectors, Immunogenic Compositions and Transduced Cells

Nucleic acids (typically DNA) encoding the polypeptides of the invention

47

are administered to patients to elicit an immune response against the polypeptides which they encode. DNA administered for this purpose is referred to as a "DNA vaccine." Methods of making and administering DNA as vaccines are known, and described, e.g., in Wolff et. al., Science 247: 1465-1468 (1990). The nucleic acids of the invention, including antisense molecules, are also optionally administered to inhibit Neisseria meningitidis replication in cells transduced by the vectors, as described supra.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another aspect, the present invention is directed to administration of immunogenic compositions and vaccines which contain as an active ingredient an immunogenically effective amount of an immunogenic peptide as described herein. The peptide(s) may be introduced into a mammal, including a human. The peptide is optionally linked to a carrier, or is present as a homopolymer or heteropolymer of active peptide units. Polymerization of multiple units of the polypeptides of the invention provides the advantage of increased immunological reaction and, where different peptides are used to make up the polymer, the additional ability to induce antibodies and/or CTLs that react with different antigenic determinants of the virus or tumor cells. Useful carriers are well known in the art, and include, e.g., thyroglobulin, albumins such as human serum albumin, tetanus toxoid, polyamino acids such as poly(lysine:glutamic acid), influenza, hepatitis B virus core protein, hepatitis B virus recombinant vaccine and the like. The vaccines can also contain a physiologically tolerable (acceptable) diluent or excipient such as water, phosphate buffered saline, or saline. The vaccines and immunogenic compositions of the invention further typically include an adjuvant. Adjuvants such as incomplete Freund's adjuvant, aluminum phosphate, aluminum hydroxide, or alum are materials well known in the art. CTL responses can be primed by conjugating peptides of the invention to lipids. Upon immunization with a peptide composition as described herein, the immune system of the host responds to the vaccine by producing antibodies and CTLs specific for the desired antigen, making the host resistant to later infection by Neisseria meningitidis, or resistant to developing chronic infection. In addition to the polypeptides herein, known Neisseria meningitidis immunogens are optionally present in any immunogenic or vaccine composition, thereby providing an immune response against the both peptides of the invention and known polypeptides.

For therapeutic or immunization purposes, the peptides of the invention can also be expressed by attenuated viral hosts, such as vaccinia or fowlpox. This

approach involves the use of vaccinia virus as a vector to express nucleotide sequences that encode the peptides of the invention. Upon introduction into an acutely or chronically infected host or into a non-infected host, the recombinant vaccinia virus expresses the immunogenic peptide, and thereby elicits a host CTL response. Vaccinia vectors and methods useful in immunization protocols are described in, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 4,722,848, incorporated herein by reference. Another vector is BCG (Bacille Calmette Guerin). BCG vectors are described in Stover et al. (1991) Nature 351:456-460. A wide variety of other vectors useful for therapeutic administration or immunization with the peptides of the invention, e.g., Salmonella typhi vectors and the like, will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the description herein.

Accordingly, the present invention provides for administration of nucleic acids (e.g., DNA vaccines or cell transformation vectors), polypeptides, immunogenic compositions comprising a polypeptide, vaccine components, and transduced cells (e.g., those made in ex vivo gene therapy or CTL procedures). Administration is by any of the routes normally used for introducing a molecule into ultimate contact with blood or tissue cells. Administration is made in any suitable manner, preferably with pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. Suitable methods of administering nucleic acids, proteins, vaccines, cells and immunogenic compositions in the context of the present invention to a patient are available. Intra-muscular and subcutaneous administration is appropriate for, e.g., vaccines, DNA vaccines, and immunogenic compositions. Parenteral administration such as intravenous administration is a suitable method of administration for transduced cells and cell transformation vectors. Formulations of compositions to be administered can be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose sealed containers, such as ampules and vials.

Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients are determined in part by the particular composition being administered, as well as by the particular method used to administer the composition. Accordingly, there is a wide variety of suitable formulations of pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention. Formulations suitable for parenteral administration, such as, for example, by intraarticular (in the joints), intravenous, intramuscular, intradermal, intraperitoneal, and subcutaneous routes, include aqueous and non-aqueous, isotonic sterile injection solutions, which can contain antioxidants, buffers, bacteriostats, and solutes that render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient, and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions that can include suspending agents, solubilizers, thickening agents, stabilizers, and

49

preservatives.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The dose administered to a patient, in the context of the present invention should be sufficient to effect a beneficial therapeutic response in the patient over time, such as a reduction in the level of *Neisseria meningitidis*, or to inhibit infection by *Neisseria meningitidis*. The dose will be determined by the efficacy of the particular vector, nucleic acid or immunogenic composition employed and the condition of the patient, as well as the body weight or surface area of the patient to be treated. The size of the dose also will be determined by the existence, nature, and extent of any adverse side-effects that accompany the administration of a particular vector, or transduced cell type in a particular patient.

In determining the effective amount of the nucleic acid, immunogenic composition or vector to be administered in the treatment or prophylaxis against Neisseria meningitidis, the physician evaluates circulating plasma levels, vector and therepeutic moeity (e.g., anti-Nesseria mRNA ribozyme) toxicities, progression of the disease, and the production of anti-Neisseria meningitidis antibodies.

For administration, vectors, nucleic acids, immunogenic compositions and transduced cells of the present invention can be administered at a rate determined by the LD-50 of the vector, immunogenic composition, or transduced cell type, and the side-effects of the vector, nucleic acid, immunogenic composition, or cell type at various concentrations, as applied to the mass and overall health of the patient. Administration can be accomplished via single or divided doses. For a typical 70 kg patient, a dose equivalent to approximately .1µg to 10 mg of vector or nucleic acid are administered. A dose of about .1µg to 10 mg of most immunogenic compositions will suffice to elicit a protective immune response against *Neisseria meningitidis*. In the case of immunogenic compositions, booster inoculations of the immunogenic composition are occasionally needed. Such booster inoculations are typically administered from once every 5 years up to about four times per year. The need for a booster inoculation can be determined by measuring the level of anti-*Neisseria meningitidis* titer in the serum of the inoculated individual.

Transduced cells are optionally prepared for reinfusion according to established methods. See, Abrahamsen et al. (1991) J. Clin. Apheresis 6:48-53; Carter et al. (1988) J. Clin. Apheresis 4:113-117; Aebersold et al. (1988), J. Immunol. Methods 112: 1-7; Muul et al. (1987) J. Immunol. Methods 101:171-181 and Carter et al. (1987)

5

10

15

20

25

30

Transfusion 27:362-365. In one class of ex vivo procedures, between 1 X 106 and 1 X 109 transduced cells (e.g., stem cells, T cells or B cells transduced with vectors encoding a nucleic acid of the invention) are infused intravenously, e.g., over 60-200 minutes. Vital signs and oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry are closely monitored. Blood samples are obtained 5 minutes and 1 hour following infusion and saved for subsequent analysis. Leukopheresis, transduction and reinfusion may be repeated about every 2 to 3 months for a total of 4 to 6 treatments in a one year period. After the first treatment, infusions can be performed on a outpatient basis at the discretion of the clinician.

If a patient undergoing infusion of a vector, immunogenic composition, or transduced cell develops fevers, chills, or muscle aches, he/she typically receives the appropriate dose of aspirin, ibuprofen or acetaminophen. Patients who experience reactions to the infusion such as fever, muscle aches, and chills are premedicated 30 minutes prior to the future infusions with either aspirin, acetaminophen, or diphenhydramine. Meperidine is used for more severe chills and muscle aches that do not quickly respond to antipyretics and antihistamines. Cell infusion is slowed or discontinued depending upon the severity of the reaction.

The effect of the therapeutic vectors, immunogenic compositions, or transduced cells of the invention on *Neisseria meningitidis* infection and meningitis are measured by monitoring the level of *Neisseria meningitidis* in a patient, or by monitoring the anti- *Neisseria meningitidis* antibody count for the patient over time. Typically, measurements are taken before, during and after the therapeutic or prophylactic regimen.

EXAMPLES

The following examples are provided by way of illustration only and not by way of limitation. Those of skill will readily recognize a variety of noncritical parameters which can be changed or modified to yield essentially similar results.

Example 1: ORF 1 (SEO ID NO:2 ORF 2 (ORF 2a (SEO ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEO ID NO:5)) and ORF 3 (SEO ID NO:7) and Invasion Deficient Strains of Neisseria meningitidis

Several hundred *N. meningitidis* serogroup B, strain NMB, Tn916 transposon mutants were screened for an increased or decreased ability to attach or invade human endometrial tissue culture (HEC-1-B) cells. Using this approach, we identified and characterized a mutant, VVV6, which showed a > 10-fold decrease in its ability to invade HEC-1-B cells compared to the parent NMB strain and to an additional

WO 98/17805

5

10

15

20

25

30

well characterized capsule deficient mutant, M7, (Stephens, D.S., et al. (1991), Infect. Immun., 59:4097-4102) (Figure 2). The results obtained from growth curves and the various controls used in the attachment-invasion assays revealed no significant difference in the growth rate between NMB and VVV6. The results of lipooligosaccharide (LOS) analysis from strains NMB, D1, M7, and VVV6 show that strain D1 cannot sialylate LOS; this deficiency resulted in the loss of the sialilyted LOS band. There are no detectable differences in the LOS profiles from NMB and VVV6. One dimensional SDS-PAGE analysis of outer membrane protein demonstrated that VVV6 had an identical profile to the parent strain. Electron microscopic analysis showed no difference in the quantity or morphology of the observable pili between NMB and VVV6.

Southern analysis on VVV6 genomic DNA digested with EcoRI, HindIII, and Sau3A1 hybridized with a transposon specific probe showed band patterns consistent with that of chromosomal DNA that contains only one copy of the transposon (Swartley, J.S., et al., (1993), Mol. Microbiol., 10:299-310). NMB has no Tn916 transposon inserted in the chromosome, and as expected there is no band observed in the Southern hybridization. In addition, DNA sequence analysis showed that the transposon insertion is of the Class 1 type (Hitchcock et al. (1983)); the entire transposon is inserted and stably maintained in the host genome (Swartley, J.S., et al., (1993), Mol. Microbiol., 10:299-310).

Linkage of the mutant phenotype with the location of the transposon insertion was demonstrated by homologous recombination experiments. Transformation of the parent strain with genomic DNA from mutant VVV6 yielded recombinants that showed the mutant phenotype when tested on the tissue culture monolayer (Figure 3). Tetracycline resistant back-transformants were obtained at a frequency of 1.3x10-5/mgDNA. A total of seven recombinants were tested, all of which showed a decreased ability to invade HEC-1-B cells. The polymerase chain reaction and DNA sequence analysis were used to determine the location of the transposon insertion in each of the transformants. The results showed that the transposon insertions occurred in the exact same position observed in VVV6.

Nucleotide sequence analysis on a 5kb fragment showed that the Tn916 insertion occurred between two open reading frames (Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6), encoding ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7), and Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), encoding ORF 2 (ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5))). Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) shows no significant

52

homology to any gene in GenBank. Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3) is 60%, identical to a gene in *E. coli* with no known function. Further DNA sequence analysis revealed a third open reading frame (Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), encoding ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:1)) downstream from Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3). The nucleotide sequence of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) is 61% identical to the *ftsZ* gene from *E. coli*, a gene that has been shown to be essential for cell division and septum formation (*See also*, Example 2 below).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The recent development of a transposon mutagenesis system (Buddingh, G.J., et al. (1987), Science, 86:20-21; Clark et al. (1987)) and the use of more appropriate virulence model systems provide the opportunity to gain new insight into meningococcal disease. We have identified a transposon mutant, VVV6, that shows a decreased ability to invade HEC1-B tissue culture cells compared to the NMB parent strain and a well characterized capsule deficient mutant, M7. Since both NMB and VVV6 show identical replication rates in vitro, the lower numbers of viable counts obtained on the tissue culture assay are most likely due to a diminished ability of VVV6 to invade tissue culture cells.

The VVV6 strain produces identical lipopolysaccharide and SDS-PAGE protein profiles and has similar quantity and type of pili compared to its parental strain. These data in conjunction with the fact that capsule analysis on VVV6 did not reveal any distinguishable differences compared to the parent strain suggests that the mutation responsible for the altered phenotype in mutant VVV6 is not likely due to capsule deficiency or deficiency in any of the other major surface factors. The decreased ability of mutant VVV6 to invade HEC-1-B cells are linked to the disruption of a gene(s) encoding for a factor(s) necessary for recognition of a host cell receptor.

Bacteria and tissue culture cells. N. meningitidis serogroup B strain NMB, and construction of the Tn916-derived mutant library are described elsewhere (Buddingh, G.J., et al., Science, 86:20-21). All Neisseria strains were maintained on CHOC-II agar (Carr-Scarborough, Atlanta, GA). The human endometrial carcinoma cell line, HEC1-B, was maintained by the Biological Products Branch, CDC, Atlanta, GA. Nearly confluent monolayers were maintained in minimal essential medium (MEM) with 10% fetal bovine serum (Gibco).

Attachment-Invasion Assay. Parent and Tn916 mutant strains were grown from frozen stocks on CHOC-II agar plates to late log phase (18 hours) at 37°C in 5%CO₂. The cells were scraped and resuspended in MEM without serum to an OD₆₀₀ of 0.5

WO 98/17805

5

10

15

20

25

30

(approximately 10^gCFU/ml). Monolayers of Hec-1-B cells in 24 well dishes were infected using the resuspended cells. This produced a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 10:1 (bacteria:host cell). Infection of tissue culture cells was allowed to proceed for 5 hours in 5% CO₂ at 37°C. After the infection was completed, each well was washed 5 times with MEM to remove most unattached bacterial cells.

To assay for attachment and invasion, 1 ml of MEM was added to each well. The monolayers were scraped, the suspension was diluted 10^{-3} , and 100μ l of this suspension was plated onto CHOCII agar and incubated with the cells at 37° C overnight. To assay for invasion only, 1 ml of MEM containing gentamicin ($125 \mu g/ml$) was added to each well after the initial 5 hr assay and incubated at 37° C in 5% CO₂ for 90 min. Monolayers were then washed twice with MEM. One-ml of MEM was added to each well and the monolayers were scraped and diluted. Fifty- μ l of the suspension were plated on CHOCII agar plates. Plates were incubated overnight at 37° C in 5% CO₂.

Nasopharyngeal organ cultures. Construction of the human nasopharyngeal organ culture model has been previously described (Stephens, D.S., et al. (1991), Rev Infect Dis., 13:22-33). The model uses tissues obtained from children undergoing elective adenoidectomy, and allows quantitative and qualitative assessment of the stages of attachment and invasion of N. meningitidis to the mucosal surface. This model system was used as a secondary screening method to evaluate the attachment and invasion properties of the mutant(s) identified using the HEC-1B monolayers. Nasopharyngeal organ cultures were incubated with meningococci. After 12 hours of incubation the organ cultures were washed and the associated bacteria were enumerated by homogenization of each organ culture and with subsequent dilution and plating for colony counts.

Outer Membrane Protein Assay. Meningococcal outer membrane proteins were isolated as described by Clark et al, 1987. This method utilizes differential centrifugation followed by precipitation of outer membrane proteins in 2% sarcosyl. The samples were resolved on SDS-PAGE and the proteins visualized by Coomassie blue or silver stain.

Lipooligosacharide preparation. LOS was prepared by lysis of bacteria in distilled water followed by proteinase K digestion as described by Hitchcock et al., 1983.

Electron microscopy of pili. Negative staining grids of meningococci were prepared by fixation in 1% glutaraldehyde (cacodylate buffer) and staining with 1%

54

phosphotungstate, and examination by transmission electron microscopy.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Southern Analysis. Southern analysis was performed to demonstrate that Tn916 was inserted in the genomic DNA of mutant VVV6. A digoxigenin-labeled plasmid containing transposon Tn916 was used as a probe. Genomic DNA from VVV6 and NMB was isolated and digested with the appropriate restriction enzymes and transferred onto a nylon membrane (Kathariou, S., et al. Mol. Microbiol., 4:729-735). Hybridization was carried out as described in the Genius System manual (Boehringer Mannheim Biochemicals). Briefly, blotted membranes were placed in hybridization tubes containing 20ml of prehybridization solution (5X SSC, 1% (w/v) blocking reagent, 0.1% N-laurysarcosine, 0.02% SDS) and incubated in a hybrization oven at 50°C for at least 1h. The prehybridization solution was replaced with 20ml of hybridization solution (prehybridization solution containing the digoxygenin-labeled probe) and incubated over night at 52°C. The membrane was washed 2X for 5min with a 2X SSC buffer containing 0.1% SDS, then washed 3X for 5min with a buffer consisting of 0.5X SSC and 0.1% SDS. All washes were carried out at room temperature. Colorimetric detection of DNA bands was performed as suggested by the manufacturer.

pna amplification by PCR. PCR was used to amplify chromosomal DNA fragments flanking Tn916. The sequences at the ends of the transposon were previously reported (Clewell, D.B., et al. (1988), J. Bact., 170:3046-3052) and were used in the design specific oligonucleotides that served as anchor primers for PCR amplification of adjacent chromosomal DNA. Amplification and isolation of the unknown genomic DNA sequences was performed as previously described (Efrain M. Ribot, et al. (1996), Gene. Briefly, mutant genomic DNA was isolated and digested with Sau3A1 restriction endonuclease. This restriction enzyme cuts both arms of the transposon near the transposon-chromosome junction. After digestion was completed, the samples were phenol:chloroform-extracted, ethanol-precipitated and vacuum-desiccated using standard methodologies described by Sambrook et al. The DNA pellet was then resuspended in 20ml of TE buffer, 2ml of Sau3A linkers (250mM/ml) and 2 µl of 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer and T4 DNA ligase (10 units) were added. The ligation reaction was incubated at room temperature for least 3 hours at. The samples were then phenol:chloroform extracted, ethanol precipitated and resuspended in 20ml of TE buffer.

The ligation mixture is then subjected to unidirectional PCR amplification (15 cycles: 95°C;1 min, 52°C;1 min, 72°C;1½ min in 25ml volumes) of the target DNA

55

using 5' biotin-labeled anchor primers specific for the known sequences of the right arm and left arm of the transposon. The resulting single-stranded PCR product contained the adjacent unknown chromosomal DNA flanked by the remaining portion of the transposon and the sequences corresponding to the ligated linker. The biotin-labeled single-stranded PCR (ssPCR) product containing the flanking chromosomal DNA was captured using streptaiving-coated beads as described by the manufacturer (Dynal AS, Oslo, Norway).

The particle-isolated ssPCR products were subjected to 25 cycles of PCR amplification (94°C:1 min; 50°C:30 sec; 72°C:1½ min in 25µl volumes). Transposon and linker specific primers were used for this purpose. The resulting PCR fragments were cloned or sequenced directly as described by Ribot et al., manuscript submitted for publication. All the oligonucleotide primers used in this study were synthesized by the CDC Biotechnology Core Facility.

DNA sequencing. Automated DNA sequence analysis was performed using both the Sanger dideoxy method (Amplitaq for sequencing, Perking-Elmer, Foster City, California) and the dye terminator reaction method as described in the ABI instruction manual.

Example 2: the Neisseria meningitidis ftsZ Homologue

5

10

15

20

25

30

The nucleotide sequence of a 1.2 kb DNA fragment of Neisseria meningitidis
DNA that contains an open reading frame (Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), encoding ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2)) that is highly homologous to the corresponding ORF from the Escherichia coli ftsZ gene is described in this example. The E. coli ftsZ gene codes for a GTP-binding protein essential for septum formation and cell division. The 1.2 kb N. meningitidis ORF 1 is 61% identical, at the nucleotide sequence level, to the ftsZ gene of E. coli and 50% identical at the amino acid level. The predicted polypeptide contains a glycine-rich stretch of seven amino acids that is identical to the highly conserved GTP-binding domain found in all the ftsZ genes identified thus far. Based on these data, Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) codes for the N. meningitidis cell division protein FtsZ.

DNA amplification by PCR. Neisseria meningitidis mutant and wild-type strains were grown on CHOCII agar (Carr-Scarborough, Atlanta, GA) plates at 37°C in 5%CO₂ over night. Genomic DNA was isolated using the Isoquick nucleic acid extraction kit (ORCA Research Inc., Bothell, WA) under the conditions described by the manufacturer. The procedure used for the amplification of chromosomal DNA fragments was based on

56

a method developed for the rapid amplification of transposon ends (RATE). A modified version of RATE was used to chromosome walk up- and downstream from the transposon insertion site in mutant VVV6. Briefly, genomic DNA was isolated from the bacterial strain and 5 μ g digested with the desired restriction endonuclease. The restriction enzyme HindIII was used. After digestion was completed, the sample was phenol:chloroform treated and vacuum using standard methods (Sambrook et al., 1989). The pellet containing the total genomic digest is resuspended in 15ul of double distilled sterile H₂O and 2ml of the appropriate linkers (250mM/ml), 10 units of DNA ligase, and 2.5μ l of 10X T4 DNA ligase buffer added and the sample volume adjusted to 25ml with double-distilled sterile water. The ligation reaction was then allowed to proceed for at least three hours at room temperature. Construction of the HIEC linker was done by adding equimolar amounts of each oligonucleotide, HEIC1 (AGCTTGAGGTCGACGGGATATCG) (SEQ ID NO:10) and HEIC2 (AATTCGATATCCCGTCGACCTCA) (SEQ ID NO:11), incubating at 90°C for 5min and allowing the samples to cool slowly to room temperature. Excess linkers are removed by passing the samples trough Microcon100 filters as described by the manufacturer (Amicon Inc., Beverly, MA).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Unidirectional PCR amplification (15 cycles: 95°C;1 min, 52°C;1 min, 72°C;1½ min in 25ml volumes) of the target sequence was performed using a 5' biotinlabeled primer/reaction (B800F1 CACATAAGGCGTGGTAGAAG (SEQ ID NO:12)) specific for the known genomic sequence obtained from previous sequencing reactions. This unidirectional amplification reaction yields single-stranded DNA molecules containing the chromosomal target sequence, the adjacent unknown chromosomal DNA. and the linker. Streptavidin coated beads (Dynal AS, Oslo, Norway) were used to capture the PCR-amplified biotin-labeled single-stranded products following the manufacturers recommendations. Aligots of the purified single-stranded PCR products were then subjected to 30 cycles of PCR amplification (94°C:1 min; 42°C:30 sec: 72°C:1½ min in 25ml volumes), using a nested primer specific for the for the known sequence (800F8 CTCCCAAACCGGACAAACCG (SEQ ID NO:13)) and a primer corresponding to the ligated linker (HIEC2). A 5ml aliquot of each of the resulting double-stranded PCR products was loaded onto a 0.8% agarose gel to determine product size and purity (data not shown). Selected products were then subjected to automated DNA sequence analysis using primers specific for both the known genomic (800F9

57

GTCAAGTACGGACTGATTGTCG (SEQ ID NO:14)) sequence and the HEIC2 linker primer.

DNA sequencing. Automated DNA sequence analysis of PCR amplified fragments was performed using the dye terminator reaction method as described in the ABI-373 instruction manual (Perking-Elmer, Foster City, California). Computer assisted analysis was performed using the Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package (GCG) (Madison, Wisconsin) and DNASIS, (National Bioscience, Inc., Plymouth, Minnesota).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The Tn916 transposon mutant of *N. meningitidis*, serogroup B, strain NMB, demonstrated a significant decrease in its ability to invade human epithelial tissue culture cells compared to control strains. Sequencing analysis on VVV6 genomic DNA indicated that the transposon insertion occurred between two possible open reading frames (Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6) and Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3)) (Figure 1). Further DNA sequence analysis on the region downstream from Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3) revealed a another ORF (Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1)). Nucleotide sequence comparison of this ORF (Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1)) using the FASTA algorithm of the GCG Wisconsin package shows that the nucleotide sequence of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1) is over 61% identical to the *E. coli* essential cell division gene *fisZ*. All ftsZ genes identified to date show a high degree of homology. We have also identified both a possible ribosome binding site and start codon for this ORF (Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1)) and there are two possible stop codons at nucleotide positions 1100 and 1148. Primer extension and S1 nuclease protection studies are used to determine the precise location of promoter regions and termination sequences of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3) and Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6).

The amino acid sequence of the ORF 1 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:1) is 50% identical to the FtsZ protein from *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*. Furthermore, the amino acid sequence of the *N. meningitidis* FtsZ protein contains the highly conserved GTP-binding domain present in all the FtsZ proteins identified thus far (de Boer, et al. (1992) Nature 359:254-56; Mukherjee, et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 90:1053-57; Beall, et al. (1988) J. Bacteriol. 170:4855-4864).

A highly conserved glycine-rich stretch of amino acids (GGGTGTG (SEQ ID NO:15)) has been found in all the FtsZ proteins identified so far (Corton, et al. (1987) J. Bacteriol. 169:1-7; de Boer, et al. (1992) Nature 359:254-56). As can be observed from amino acid residues at approximately 109 to 115 of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), the amino acid sequence of the polypeptide encoded by ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:1)

5

10

15

20

25

30

also contains this highly conserved domain. This provides additional evidence that the gene product encoded by the Neisseria ORF is the homolog of the FtsZ protein from E. coli. In vitro assays indicate that this glycine-rich sequence contains a domain with GTP/GDP-binding activity (Corton, et al. (1987) J. Bacteriol. 169:1-7; de Boer, et al. (1992) Nature 359:254-56; Mukherjee, et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 90:1053-57). Escherichia coli cells have been characterized that carry mutations within this amino acid stretch that result in a cell division deficient phenotype. The inability of such mutants to divide has been linked to reduced GTPase activity (Cook, et al. (1994) Mol. Microbiol. 14:485-495; Ricard, et al. (1973) J. Bacteriol. 116:314-322). It has been demonstrated that the E. coli functional unit of FtsZ consists of multiple copies of FtsZ assembled together in a multimeric complex. It appears that the GTPase activity is required for the assembly of such a complex. If a mutated FtsZ has a decreased ability to bind GTP, complex formation will not occur as it would under normal conditions, thus diminishing the cell's ability to divide. This stretch of amino acids is not only conserved among the eubacteria (Lutkenhaus, et al. (1980) J. Bacteriol. 142:615-620; Miyakawa, et al. (1972) J. Bacteriol 112:959-958), but is also remarkably similar to the a-, b-, and gtubulins from eukaryotic cells (Gill, et al. (1986) Mol. Gen. Genet. 205:134-145). FtsZ may be the predecessor of the more evolutionarily recent tubulin (Bermudez, et al. (1994) Microbiol. Rev. 58:387-400). This hypothesis is supported by the recent discovery of an ftsZ homolog gene from the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarum. Amino acid sequence aligment of the H. salinarum FtsZ showed remarkable similarity to the FtsZ proteins from eubacteria and tubulins from eucaryotic cells.

In E. coli, fisZ is preceded by the fisA gene and followed by the envA gene. The nucleotide sequence of a 225bp long segment of DNA upstream of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:7) from N. meningitidis, NMB, was obtained, but failed to reveal any significant homology to the fisA gene from E. coli. The DNA sequence downstream of the Neisseria fisZ also revealed no homology to the E. coli envA gene. This is not surprising since the DNA regions flanking the fisZ gene from organisms such as Bacillus subtilis (Beall, et al. (1988) J. Bacteriol. 170:4855-4864), Streptomyces coleicolor (McCormick, et al. (1994) Mol. Microbiol. 14:243-254), and H. salinarum (Margolin, et al. (1996) J. Bacteriol. 178:1320-1327) do not show the same genetic map observed in E. coli.

While a hypothetical ribosome binding site (RBS) and start codon (ATG)

59

were found, no obvious consensus promoter sequence was identified in association with the fisZ-homolog gene. This ORF may be controlled by a promoter located elsewhere in the DNA region upstream; in E. coli, the promoter controlling expression of fisZ is found upstream within the fisA gene. Primer extension analysis ultimately defines the start site of transcription. In addition, there is no obvious termination sequence at the end of the ORF of the fisZ-homolog, suggesting that the gene is expressed as part of a polycistronic message in Neisseria meningitidis. Interestingly, computer analysis revealed a strong termination loop at the end of Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3); this may indicate the end of transcription of the polygenic mRNA. Again, this genetic arrangement bears a strong resemblance to the fisZ gene region from E. coli., which consists of an operon-like structure containing the fisQ, fisA, fisZ, and envA genes.

Discussion of the Accompanying Sequence Listing

5

10

15

20

SEQ ID NO:8 provides the sequence of Seq 4. This sequence encompasses Seq 1, Seq 2, and Seq 3, which are additionally provided at SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:3, and SEQ ID NO:6, respectively. The information for the nucleic acid sequences are presented as DNA sequence information. One of skill will readily understand that portions of the sequences also describe RNAs encoded by the sequence (e.g, by substitution of T residues with corresponding U residues), and a variety of conservatively modified variations, including silent substitutions of the sequences. While only a single strand of sequence information is shown, one of skill will immediately appreciate that the complete corresponding complementary sequence is fully described by comparison to the given sequences.

60

SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, and SEQ ID NO:7 provide the amino acid sequences of ORF 1, ORF 2a, ORF 2b, and ORF 3, respectively. A variety of conservatively modified variations of the amino acid sequences provided will be apparent to one of skill, and are described herein. One of skill will also recognize that a variety of nucleic acid sequences encode each of the polypeptides due to the codon degeneracy present in the genetic code. Each of the nucleic acids which encodes the given polypeptide is described by comparison to the amino acid sequence and translation via the genetic code.

10

5

The above examples are provided to illustrate the invention but not to limit its scope. Other variants of the invention will be readily apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art and are encompassed by the appended claims. All publications, patents, and patent applications cited herein are hereby incorporated by reference for all purposes.

61

SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
 - (i) APPLICANT: Quinn, Frederick D. Ribot, Efrain M. Stephens, David S. Raymond, Nigel
 - (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: Invasion Associated Genes From Neisseria meningitidis Serogroup B
 - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 15
 - (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 - (A) ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP (B) STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor

 - (C) CITY: San Francisco
 - (D) STATE: California
 - (E) COUNTRY: USA
 - (F) ZIP: 94111-3834
 - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
 - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

 - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
 - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
 - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: US Not yet assigned
 - (B) FILING DATE:
 - (C) CLASSIFICATION:
 - (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

 - (A) NAME: Weber, Kenneth A.
 (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,677
 - (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 17639-006000US
 - (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
 - (A) TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200 (B) TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 1185 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: -
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..1185
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Seq 1 = position 223 through position 1407 of Seq 4"
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 - (B) LOCATION: 17..1102
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "ORF 1" /note= "ORF 1 CDS = position 238 through position 1324 of Seq 4"

62

•

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1: GAGCAGGAGT TTTTGA ATG GAA TTT GTT TAC GAC GTG GCA GAA TCG GCA Met Glu Phe Val Tyr Asp Val Ala Glu Ser Ala GTC AGC CCT GCG GTG ATT AAA GTA ATC GGC TTG GGC GGC GGC GGT TGC Val Ser Pro Ala Val Ile Lys Val Ile Gly Leu Gly Gly Gly Cys AAT GCA TCC AAT AAC ATG GTT GCC AAC AAT GTG CGC GGT GTG GAG TTT 145 Asn Ala Ser Asn Asn Met Val Ala Asn Asn Val Arg Gly Val Glu Phe ATC AGT GCC AAT ACG GAT GCG CAG TCT CTG GCA AAA AAC CAT GCG GCG Ile Ser Ala Asn Thr Asp Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Lys Asn His Ala Ala 193 AAG AGA ATC CAG TTG GGT ACG AAT CTG ACA CGC GGT TTG GGC GCG GGC Lys Arg Ile Gln Leu Gly Thr Asn Leu Thr Arg Gly Leu Gly Ala Gly 241 GCG AAT CCC GAT ATC GGC CGT GCG GCA GCC CAG GAA GAC CGG GAA GCC Ala Asn Pro Asp Ile Gly Arg Ala Ala Ala Gln Glu Asp Arg Glu Ala 289 ATT GAA GAA GCC ATT CGC GGT GCG AAT ATG CTG TTT ATC ACG ACC GGT 337 Ile Glu Glu Ala Ile Arg Gly Ala Asn Met Leu Phe Ile Thr Thr Gly 100 ATG GGC GGC GGT ACC GGT ACC GGT TCC GCG CCG GTT GTT GCT GAG ATT 385 Met Gly Gly Gly Thr Gly Thr Gly Ser Ala Pro Val Val Ala Glu Ile GCC AAG TCT TTG GGC ATT CTG ACC GTT GCC GTG GTT ACC CGA CCG TTC Ala Lys Ser Leu Gly Ile Leu Thr Val Ala Val Val Thr Arg Pro Phe 433 GCA TAT GAA GGT AAG CGC GTC CAT GTC GCA CAG GCA GGG TTG GAA CAG 481 Ala Tyr Glu Gly Lys Arg Val His Val Ala Gln Ala Gly Leu Glu Gln 150 TTG AAA GAA CAC GTC GAT TCG CTG ATT ATC ATC CCG AAC GAC AAA CTG 529 Leu Lys Glu His Val Asp Ser Leu Ile Ile Pro Asn Asp Lys Leu ATG ACT GCA TTG GGT GAA GAC GTA ACG ATG CGC GAA GCC TTC CGT GCC 577 Met Thr Ala Leu Gly Glu Asp Val Thr Met Arg Glu Ala Phe Arg Ala 180 GCC GAC AAT GTA TTG CGC GAT GCG GTC GCA GGC ATT TCC GAA GTG GTA Ala Asp Asn Val Leu Arg Asp Ala Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Glu Val Val 625 ACT TGC CCG AGC GAA ATC ATC AAC CTC GAC TTT GCC GAC GTG AAA ACC 673 Thr Cys Pro Ser Glu Ile Ile Asn Leu Asp Phe Ala Asp Val Lys Thr GTG ATG AGC AAC CGC GGT ATC GCT ATG ATG GGT TCG GGT TAT GCC CAA 721 Val Met Ser Asn Arg Gly Ile Ala Met Met Gly Ser Gly Tyr Ala Gln GGT ATC GAC CGT GCG CGT ATG GCG ACC GAC CAG GCC ATT TCC AGT CCG 769 Gly Ile Asp Arg Ala Arg Met Ala Thr Asp Gln Ala Ile Ser Ser Pro

															AAT Asn	817
		ACT Thr 270													GTC Val	865
		ATC Ile														913
		GCT Ala														961
ATT Ile	ATC Ile	GCT Ala	ACC Thr	GGT Gly 320	CTG Leu	AAA Lys	GAA Glu	AAA Lys	GGC Gly 325	GCG Ala	GTC Val	GAT Asp	TTT Phe	GTT Val 330	CCG Pro	1009
GCA Ala	AGG Arg	GAG Glu	GTA Val 335	GAA Glu	GCG Ala	GTT Val	GCC Ala	CCG Pro 340	TCC Ser	AAA Lys	CAG Gln	GAG Glu	CAA Gln 345	AGC Ser	CAC His	1057
	Val	GAA Glu 350						Ile								1099
TGAA	CCTI	'AC C	GCTG	CGGA	T TI	CGAC	AATC	AGI	CCGI	ACT	TGAC	GACT	TG A	AATC	CCTGC	1159
GATI	GATTTTGCGT CGTCAACACA ATTCAG											1185				

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 361 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Glu Phe Val Tyr Asp Val Ala Glu Ser Ala Val Ser Pro Ala Val

Ile Lys Val Ile Gly Leu Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Asn Ala Ser Asn Asn 20 \$25\$

Met Val Ala Asn Asn Val Arg Gly Val Glu Phe Ile Ser Ala Asn Thr 35 40 45

Asp Ala Gln Ser Leu Ala Lys Asn His Ala Ala Lys Arg Ile Gln Leu 50 55 60

Gly Thr Asn Leu Thr Arg Gly Leu Gly Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Asp Ile 65 70 75 80

Gly Arg Ala Ala Gln Glu Asp Arg Glu Ala Ile Glu Glu Ala Ile 85 90 95

Arg Gly Ala Asn Met Leu Phe Ile Thr Thr Gly Met Gly Gly Thr

Gly Thr Gly Ser Ala Pro Val Val Ala Glu Ile Ala Lys Ser Leu Gly 115 120 125

 Ile
 Leu
 Thr
 Val
 Ala
 Val
 Ile
 Ala
 Gly
 Ile
 Ala
 Gly
 Ile
 Gly
 Ile
 Gly
 Ile
 Gly
 Ile
 Gly
 Ile
 Ile</th

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 960 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: -
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..960
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Seq 2 = positions 1921 through 2880 of Seq 4"

65

	, :	×	١	E	מים	T	UR	D	
١	נו	LX	1	r I	<u> - </u>	. 1	UΚ	Ŀ	:

(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 39..941
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "ORF 2a"

/product- ORF 2a /note= "ORF 2 protein variant using alternate start site at position 39 of Seq 2 (position 1959 through position 2861 of Seq 4)"

(ix) FEATURE:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

TTTTTTÄÄAG TCAGGGAAAT GCTGTCAACG CACTGCCT ATG GGT TTG AAA ATG Met Gly Leu Lys Met 1 5												53		
		GCT Ala												101
		GGC Gly												149
		TCA Ser 40												197
		CGT Arg												245
		ACC Thr												293
		ATC Ile												341
		TTT Phe												389
		TTG Leu 120												437
													AAA Lys	485
											Ala		TTG Leu 165	533

46

									00								
GGT Gly	ACT Thr	TCT Ser	TCC Ser	ACC Thr 170	ACG Thr	CCT Pro	TAT Tyr	GTG Val	GAA Glu 175	AGC Ser	GCG Ala	GCG Ala	GGC Gly	GTA Val 180	TCG Ser		581
GCA Ala	GGC Gly	GGA Gly	CGG Arg 185	ACC Thr	GGC Gly	CTG Leu	ACG Thr	GCG Ala 190	GTT Val	ACC Thr	GTC Val	GGC Gly	GTA Val 195	TTG Leu	ATG Met		629
CTC Leu	GCC Ala	TGC Cys 200	CTG Leu	ATG Met	TTT Phe	TCA Ser	CCT Pro 205	TTG Leu	GCG Ala	AAA Lys	AGT Ser	GTT Val 210	CCC Pro	GCT Ala	TTT Phe		677
GGC Gly	ACC Thr 215	GCG Ala	CCC Pro	GCC Ala	CTG Leu	CTT Leu 220	TAT Tyr	GTC Val	GGC Gly	ACG Thr	CAG Gln 225	ATG Met	CTC Leu	CGC Arg	AGT Ser		725
GCG Ala 230	AGG Arg	GAT Asp	ATT Ile	GAT Asp	TGG Trp 235	GAC Asp	GAT Asp	ATG Met	ACG Thr	GAA Glu 240	GCC Ala	GCA Ala	ccc Pro	GCA Ala	TTC Phe 245		773
CTG Leu	ACC Thr	ATT Ile	GTC Val	TTC Phe 250	ATG Met	CCG Pro	TTT Phe	ACC Thr	TAT Tyr 255	TCG Ser	ATT Ile	GCA Ala	GAC Asp	GGC Gly 260	ATC Ile		821
GCC Ala	TTC Phe	GGC Gly	TTC Phe 265	ATC Ile	AGC Ser	TAT	GCC Ala	GTG Val 270	GTT Val	AAA Lys	CTT Leu	TTA Leu	TGC Cys 275	CGC Arg	CGC Arg	;	869
ACC Thr	AAA Lys	GAC Asp 280	GTT Val	ccg Pro	CCT Pro	ATG Met	GAA Glu 285	TGG Trp	GTT Val	GTT Val	Ala	GTA Val 290	TTG Leu	TGG Trp	GCA Ala	•	917
	AAA Lys 295						TGAT	'TGAT	TC G	АТАТ	TAAA	А АТ				•	960
(2)	INFO	RMAT	ION	FOR	SEQ	ID N	0:4:										
	(i) S	EQUE	NCE	CHAR	ACTE	RIST	ics:									

- (A) LENGTH: 300 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met Gly Leu Lys Met Ser Ile Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Leu Phe Leu Ala 1 5 10

Leu Ile Ser Leu Lys Gly Ala Gly His Tyr Arg Cys Gln Ser Gly Asn 20 25 30

Leu Gly Arg Phe Gly Arg Tyr Ser Ser Ala Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr 35 40 . 45

Val Arg Phe Cys Tyr Gly Gly Arg Ile Gly Thr Phe Pro Arg Ser Arg 50 60

Arg Asn Ile Ile Thr Ile Leu Thr Ile Thr Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Met 65 70 75 80

Gly Leu Asn Glu Phe His Gly Ile Ile Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Ile Ala 85 90 95

67

Pro Thr Phe Met Gln Met Asp Phe Glu Gly Leu Phe Thr Val Ser Trp 105 Ser Val Ile Phe Val Phe Phe Leu Val Asp Leu Phe Asp Ser Thr Gly Thr Leu Val Gly Ile Ser His Arg Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Pro Arg Leu Lys Arg Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Ser Thr Ala Ile Met 145 150 155 160 Ala Gly Ala Ala Leu Gly Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Tyr Val Glu Ser Ala Ala Gly Val Ser Ala Gly Gly Arg Thr Gly Leu Thr Ala Val Thr 180 185 190 Val Gly Val Leu Met Leu Ala Cys Leu Met Phe Ser Pro Leu Ala Lys 195 200 205 Ser Val Pro Ala Phe Gly Thr Ala Pro Ala Leu Leu Tyr Val Gly Thr 210 220 Gln Met Leu Arg Ser Ala Arg Asp Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Met Thr Glu 225 230 235 240 Ala Ala Pro Ala Phe Leu Thr Ile Val Phe Met Pro Phe Thr Tyr Ser Ile Ala Asp Gly Ile Ala Phe Gly Phe Ile Ser Tyr Ala Val Lys 260 265 270 Leu Leu Cys Arg Arg Thr Lys Asp Val Pro Pro Met Glu Trp Val Val 275 280 285 Ala Val Leu Trp Ala Leu Lys Phe Trp Tyr Leu Gly

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 296 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

Met Ser Ile Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Leu Phe Leu Ala Leu Ile Ser Leu Lys Gly Ala Gly His Tyr Arg Cys Gln Ser Gly Asn Leu Gly Arg Phe 20 25 30Gly Arg Tyr Ser Ser Ala Val Arg Val Val Gly Thr Val Arg Phe Cys 35 40 45 Tyr Gly Gly Arg Ile Gly Thr Phe Pro Arg Ser Arg Arg Asn Ile Ile 50 55 Thr Ile Leu Thr Ile Thr Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Asn Glu

Phe His Gly Ile Ile Gly Glu Val Pro Ser Ile Ala Pro Thr Phe Met Gln Met Asp Phe Glu Gly Leu Phe Thr Val Ser Trp Ser Val Ile Phe Val Phe Phe Leu Val Asp Leu Phe Asp Ser Thr Gly Thr Leu Val Gly Ile Ser His Arg Ala Gly Leu Leu Val Asp Gly Lys Leu Pro Arg Leu Lys Arg Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Ser Thr Ala Ile Met Ala Gly Ala Ala 155 Leu Gly Thr Ser Ser Thr Thr Pro Tyr Val Glu Ser Ala Ala Gly Val 165 Ser Ala Gly Gly Arg Thr Gly Leu Thr Ala Val Thr Val Gly Val Leu Met Leu Ala Cys Leu Met Phe Ser Pro Leu Ala Lys Ser Val Pro Ala Phe Gly Thr Ala Pro Ala Leu Leu Tyr Val Gly Thr Gln Met Leu Arg Ser Ala Arg Asp Ile Asp Trp Asp Asp Met Thr Glu Ala Ala Pro Ala Phe Leu Thr Ile Val Phe Met Pro Phe Thr Tyr Ser Ile Ala Asp Gly Ile Ala Phe Gly Phe Ile Ser Tyr Ala Val Val Lys Leu Cys Arg 260 265 270 Arg Thr Lys Asp Val Pro Pro Met Glu Trp Val Val Ala Val Leu Trp 280 Ala Leu Lys Phe Trp Tyr Leu Gly

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 457 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: -
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..457
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Seq 3 = position 3381 through position 3837 of Seq 4"
- (ix) FEATURE:

 - (A) NAME/KEY: CDS
 (B) LOCATION: 17..457
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "ORF 3" /note= "ORF 3 CDS = position 3397 through position 3837 of Seq 4"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

TAA	TGAT	TGG	ATTG	GG F	TG C let P	CCC G	AC G	CG T	CG G er A 5	AT G	GC T	Cys V	TT 1 al I	TG C eu P 10	cc Pro	4
TCC Ser	GAA Glu	TGT Cys	GAT Asp 15	GGA Gly	AGC Ser	CTG Leu	TCC Ser	ATA Ile 20	Leu	AAA Lys	AAA Lys	AGT Ser	CTA Leu 25	Xaa	AGG Arg	9
AGA Arg	AAT Asn	ATG Met 30	Met	AGT Ser	CAA Gln	CAC His	TCT Ser 35	GCC Ala	GGA Gly	GCA Ala	CGT Arg	TTC Phe 40	Arg	CAA Gln	GCC Ala	145
GTG Val	AAA Lys 45	GAA Glu	TCG Ser	AAT Asn	CCG Pro	CTT Leu 50	GCC Ala	GTC Val	GCC Ala	GGT Gly	TGC Cys 55	Val	AAT Asn	GCT Ala	TAT Tyr	193
rrr Phe 60	GCA Ala	CGA Arg	TTG Leu	GCC Ala	ACC Thr 65	CAA Gln	AGC Ser	GGT Gly	TTC Phe	AAA Lys 70	GCC Ala	ATC Ile	TAT Tyr	CTG Leu	TCT Ser 75	241
GGC Gly	GGC. Gly	GGC Gly	GTG Val	GCA Ala 80	GCC Ala	TGT Cys	TCT Ser	TGC Cys	GGT Gly 85	ATC Ile	CCT Pro	GAT Asp	TTG Leu	GGC Gly 90	ATT Ile	289
ACC Thr	ACA Thr	ATG Met	GAA Glu 95	GAȚ Asp	GTG Val	CTG Leu	ATC Ile	GAC Asp 100	GCA Ala	CGA Arg	ÇGC Arg	ATT Ile	ACG Thr 105	GAC Asp	AAC Asn	337
TG al	GAT Asp	NCG Xaa 110	CCT Pro	CTG Leu	CTG Leu	GTG Val	GAC Asp 115	ATC Ile	GAT Asp	GTG Val	GGT Gly	TGG Trp 120	GGC Gly	GGT Gly	GCA Ala	385
TC he	AAT Asn 125	ATT Ile	GCC Ala	CGT Arg	ACC Thr	ATT Ile 130	CGC Arg	AAC Asn	TTT Phe	GAA Glu	CGC Arg 135	GCC Ala	GGT Gly	GTT Val	GCA Ala	433
						CAG Gln										457

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

 (A) LENGTH: 147 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

Met Pro Asp Ala Ser Asp Gly Cys Val Leu Pro Ser Glu Cys Asp Gly 1 5 10

Ser Leu Ser Ile Leu Lys Lys Ser Leu Xaa Arg Arg Asn Met Met Ser 20 25 30

Gln His Ser Ala Gly Ala Arg Phe Arg Gln Ala Val Lys Glu Ser Asn 35 40 45

Pro Leu Ala Val Ala Gly Cys Val Asn Ala Tyr Phe Ala Arg Leu Ala 50 60

70

Thr Gln Ser Gly Phe Lys Ala Ile Tyr Leu Ser Gly Gly Gly Val Ala 65 70 75 80 Ala Cys Ser Cys Gly Ile Pro Asp Leu Gly Ile Thr Thr Met Glu Asp 85 90 95 Val Leu Ile Asp Ala Arg Arg Ile Thr Asp Asn Val Asp Xaa Pro Leu Leu Val Asp Ile Asp Val Gly Trp Gly Gly Ala Phe Asn Ile Ala Arg 115 120 125 Thr Ile Arg Asn Phe Glu Arg Ala Gly Val Ala Ala Val His Ile Glu Asp Gln Val

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 5416 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
- (ix) FEATURE:

145

- (A) NAME/KEY: -(B) LOCATION: 1..5416
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Seq 4 contains Seq 1 (positions 223-1407), Seq 2 (positions 1921-2880) and Seq 3 (positions 3381-3837)"

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

TGCAGGCATG	CAAGCTGGAA	GGAAACTTGC	CGCAGCCAGG	AAAACGGTGC	AGTGCAAGAG	60
AGGGAAGGGG	GCGGCGGTTT	GTTGGCAAGA	TTGAAACGGT	GGATTGAAAA	CAGCTTCTGA	120
ACAGGTGGAT	TGCCGTTTGA	CAGGTGAGAA	GTATTTTGCC	AGCAGCAAGA	TACTTCTTAT	180
ATAATGAATA	ATAATTTATT	TAAACCGTCC	TCTGAATGGG	GCGAGCAGGA	GTTTTTGAAT	240
GGAATTTGTT	TACGACGTGG	CAGAATCGGC	AGTCAGCCCT	GCGGTGATTA	AAGTAATCGG	300
CTTGGGCGGC	GGCGGTTGCA	ATGCATCCAA	TAACATGGTT	GCCAACAATG	TGCGCGGTGT	360
GGAGTTTATC	AGTGCCAATA	CGGATGCGCA	GTCTCTGGCA	AAAAACCATG	CGGCGAAGAG	420
AATCCAGTTG	GGTACGAATC	TGACACGCGG	TTTGGGCGCG	GGCGCGAATC	CCGATATCGG	480
CCGTGCGGCA	GCCCAGGAAG	ACCGGGAAGC	CATTGAAGAA	GCCATTCGCG	GTGCGAATAT	540
GCTGTTTATC	ACGACCGGTA	TGGGCGGCGG	TACCGGTACC	GGTTCCGCGC	CGGTTGTTGC	600
TGAGATTGCC	AAGTCTTTGG	GCATTCTGAC	CGTTGCCGTG	GTTACCCGAC	CGTTCGCATA	660
TGAAGGTAAG	CGCGTCCATG	TCGCACAGGC	AGGGTTGGAA	CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA	720
TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT	GATGACTGCA	TTGGGTGAAG	ACGTAACGAT	780
GCGCGAAGCC	TTCCGTGCCG	CCGACAATGT	ATTGCGCGAT	GCGGTCGCAG	GCATTTCCGA	840

AGTGGTAACT	TGCCCGAGCG	AAATCATCA	CCTCGACTT	r GCCGACGTG	A AAACCGTGAT	900
GAGCAACCGC	GGTATCGCTA	TGATGGGTT	GGGTTATGC	CAAGGTATC	ACCGTGCGCG	960
TATGGCGACC	GACCAGGCCA	TTTCCAGTC	GCTGCTGGA	GATGTAACCT	TGGACGGAGC	1020
GCGCGGTGTG	CTGGTCAATA	TTACGACTGC	TCCGGGTTGC	TTGAAAATGT	CCGAGTTGTC	1080
CGAAGTCATG	AAAATCGTCA	ACCAAAGCGC	GCATCCCGAT	TTGGAATGC	AATTCGGTGC	1140
TGCTGAAGAC	GAGACCATGA	GCGAAGATGC	CATCCGGATI	ACCATTATCO	CTACCGGTCT	1200
GAAAGAAAAA	GGCGCGGTCG	ATTTTGTTCC	GGCAAGGGAG	GTAGAAGCGG	TTGCCCCGTC	1260
CAAACAGGAG	CAAAGCCACA	ATGTCGAAGG	TAGATCCGCA	CCAATCGCGG	TATCCGCACG	1320
ATGAACCTTA	CCGCTGCGGA	TTTCGACAAT	CAGTCCGTAC	TTGACGACTT	GAAATCCCTG	1380
CGATTTTGCG	TCGTCAACAC	AATTCAGACA	AATAATGTGC	TGTTTGCCCG	TAAACCTGCT	1440
GCCTCCCGAA	TCGGTTTGTC	CGGTTTGGGA	GGTATGTTTT	TCAAGATGTT	GCAATTTCGT	1500
ACGGTTTGCG	GTCGGCGGAT	TCAGATTTTT	CCACTTGATA	CAGACTTTCA	GATATGGACA	1560
CTTCAAAACA	AACACTGTTG	GACGGGATTT	TTAAGCTGAA	GGCAAACGGT	ACGACGGTGC	1620
GTACCGAGTT	GATGGCGGGT	TTGACAACTT	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	1680
AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	GACCGGCATG	GATATGGGGG	CGGTATTCGT	CGCTACCTGT	1740
ATCGCGTCTG	CCAATCGGCT	GTTTTGTTAT	GGGTTTTGTC	GGCAACTATC	CGATTGCACT	1800
CGCACCGGGG	ATGGGGCTGA	ATGCCTATTT	CACCTTTGCC	GTCGTTAAGG	GTATGGGCTG	1860
CCTTGGCAGG	TTGCGTTGGG	TGCGGTGTTC	ATCTCCGGTC	TGATTTTCAT	CCTGTTCAGC	1920
TTTTTTAAAG	TCAGGGAAAT	GCTGTCAACG	CACTGCCTAT	GGGTTTGAAA	ATGTCGATTG	1980
CTGCCGGTAT	CGGTTTGTTT	TTGGCACTGA	TTTCCCTGAA	AGGCGCAGGC	CATTATCGTT	2040
GCCAATCCGG	CAACCTTGGT	CGGTTTGGGC	GATATTCATC	AGCCGTCCGC	GTTGTTGGCA	2100
CTGTTCGGTT	TTGCTATGGT	GGTCGTATTG	GGACATTTCC	GCGTTCAAGG	CGCAACATCA	2160
TCACCATCTT	GACCATTACC	GTCATTGCCA	GCCTGATGGG	TTTGAATGAA	TTTCACGGCA	2220
TCATCGGCGA	AGTACCGAGC	ATTGCGCCGA	CTTTTATGCA	GATGGATTTT	GAAGGCCTGT	2280
TTACCGTCAG	CTGGTCAGTG	ATTTTCGTCT	TCTTCTTGGT	CGATCTATTT	GACAGTACCG	2340
GAACGCTGGT	CGGCATATCC	CACCGTGCCG	GGCTGCTGGT	GGACGGTAAG	CTGCCCCGCC	2400
TGAAACGCGC	ACTGCTTGCA	GACTCTACCG	CCATTATGGC	AGGTGCGGCT	TTGGGTACTT	2460
CTTCCACCAC	GCCTTATGTG	GAAAGCGCGG	CGGGCGTATC	GGCAGGCGGA	CGGACCGGCC	2520
TGACGGCGGT :	TACCGTCGGC	GTATTGATGC	TCGCCTGCCT	GATGTTTTCA	CCTTTGGCGA	2580
AAAGTGTTCC (CGCTTTTGGC	ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC	2640
GCAGTGCGAG (GGATATTGAT	TGGGACGATA	TGACGGAAGC	CGCACCCGCA	TTCCTGACCA	2700
TTGTCTTCAT (GCCGTTTACC	TATTCGATTG	CAGACGGCAT	CGCCTTCGGC	TTCATCAGCT	2760
ATGCCGTGGT	FAAACTTTTA	TGCCGCCGCA	CCAAAGACGT	TCCGCCTATG	GAATGGGTTG	2820
TTGCCGTATT (GTGGGCACTG	AAATTCTGGT	ATTTGGGCTG	ATTGATTCGA	TATTAAAAAT	2880

GCCGTCTGAA	AGGTTTTCAG	ACGCCATTTT	GTTTGCCGAT	ATATTAATTT	TTATTAAATT	2940
TAAAAATA	CAAATACATA	ATAAAATACA	TCGGATTGCT	TAAAAATAAT	ACATTGTTTT	3000
TTATGTATAA	AATATTTTAT	AAGTTTTCAG	GATTTGGATT	ATTGAAAATT	TTTCTTGATT	3060
TCCTGACAAT	TTTATTGAAA	CAAATAATTC	AAAATTAATC	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA	3120
AATAAAATAT	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	CCTTAAAAAT	GTTTGACATT	TTCAGTCTTG	3180
TGTTTTAGAT	TATCGAAAAA	TAAAACTACA	TAACACTACA	AAGGAATATT	ACTATGAAAC	3240
CAATTCAGAT	GTTTTCCCCT	TTTCTGAATA	ATCCCCTTGT	TTTCTTCTTG	TCTGCGGTTT	3300
TGCCGCATAA	TTCCGAACGG	TCTGCTGTTT	TTCTTTGATT	CGTTTTAAAT	ATCAATAAGA	3360
TAATTTTTCC	CATATATTT	TAATGATTGG	ATTGGGATGC	CCGACGCGTC	GGATGGCTGT	3420
GTTTTGCCGT	CCGAATGTGA	TGGAAGCCTG	TCCATACTGA	AAAAAAGTCT	ATANAGGAGA	3480
AATATGATGA	GTCAACACTC	TGCCGGAGCA	CGTTTCCGCC	AAGCCGTGAA	AGAATCGAAT	3540
CCGCTTGCCG	TCGCCGGTTG	CGTCAATGCT	TATTTTGCAC	GATTGGCCAC	CCAAAGCGGT	3600
TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	TATCCCTGAT	3660
TTGGGCATTA	CCACAATGGA	AGATGTGCTG	ATCGACGCAC	GACGCATTAC	GGACAACGTG	3720
GATNCGCCTC	TGCTGGTGGA	CATCGATGTG	GGTTGGGGCG	GTGCATTCAA	TATTGCCCGT	3780
ACCATTCGCA	ACTTTGAACG	CGCCGGTGTT	GCAGCGGTTC	ACATCGAAGA	TCAGGTAGCG	3840
CAAAAACGCT	GCGGTCACCG	TCCGAACAAA	GCCATTGTTA	TCTNAAGATG	NAATGGTCGA	3900
CCGTATCAAA	GCTGCCGTAG	ATGCGCGCGT	TGNTGNGAAC	TTCGTGATTA	TGGCGCGTAC	3960
CGATGCGCTG	GCGGTAGAAG	GTTTGGATGC	CGCTATCGAA	CGCGCCCAAG	CTTGTGTCGA	4020
AAGCCGGTGC	GGACATGATT	TTCCCTGAAG	CCATGACCGA	TTTGAACATG	TACCGCCAAT	4080
TTGCAGATGC	GGTGAAAGTG	CGTGTTGGCG	AACATTACCG	AGTTTGGTTC	CACTCCGCTT	4140
PATACCCAAA	GCGAGCTGGC	TGAAAACGGC	GTGTCGCTGG	TGCTGTATCC	GCTGTCATCG	4200
TTCCGTGCAG	CAAGCAAAGC	CGCTCTGAAT	GTTTACGAAG	CGATTATGCG	CGATGGCACT	4260
CAGGCGGCGG	TGGTGGACAG	TATGCAAACC	CGTGCCGAGC	TGTACGAGCA	TCTGAACTAT	4320
CATGCCTTCG	AGCAAAAACT	GGATAAATTG	TTTCAAAAAT	GATTTACCGC	TTTCAGACGG	4380
CTTTCAACA	AATCCGCATC	GGTCGTCTGA	AAACCCGAAA	CCCATAAAAA	CACAAAGGAG	4440
AAATACCATG	ACTGAAACTA	CTCAAACCCC	GACCTTCAAA	CCTAAGAAAT	CCGTTGCGCT	4500
TTCAGGCGTT	GCGGCCGGTA	ATACCGCTTT	GTGTACCGTT	GGCCGCACCC	GGCAACGATT	4560
rggagctatc	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	AAATGCGTTT	GAAGAAGTAG	4620
CCCACCTGCT	GATTCACGGT	CATCTGCCCA	ACAAATTCGA	CGTGGAAGCT	TATAAAAGGA	4680
AGCTCAAATC	CATGCGCGGC	CTGCCTATCC	GTGTATTAAA	GTTTTGGGAA	AGCCTGCCTG	4740
CACATACCCA	TCCGGATGGA	CGGTAATGGC	GTACCGGCGG	TATCCATGCT	GGGCTGCGTT	4800
CATCCCGAAC	GTGAAAGCCA	TCCCGGAAAG	TGAAGCGCGC	GACATCGCCG	ACAAACTGAT	4860
TGCAGCCTCG	GAGCCTCCTG	CTGTACTNGG	TATCAATATC	GCACAACGGC	AAACGCATTG	4920

73

AGTTGAAGCG	ACGAGAGACA	TCGGCGGTCA	TTTCCTGCAA	CTGTTNCACG	GCAACGCCCA	4980
AGCGATCACA	CATCAAAGCC	ATGCACGTTT	CACTGATTCT	GTATGCGAAC	ACGAGTTCAA	5040
CGTTCTACCT	TTACCGTTTG	CCGTTCTTCT	GGTCGGTTCT	AGCCCTGTAA	AAAGAGAAGG	5100
TTGTTAGCTG	GCGAAGGTTT	GCAGCCGTTA	CAGTTTCCCG	CGTTATAGCG	GCCAAGAAAC	5160
GAGTTTGGCG	CACGGTGAGA	ATTACCTGTT	GCAACGCCCC	AGCCTTTACC	ATATGTGGGC	5220
CTACTGGCTT	NGGCTAGTGC	TAAGAAACGC	GGCTATGCTA	GCGCCTACAT	GCCGAGTGAC	5280
GAGCGTNACG	CCATCGCAAA	ACTTATACGC	ATTTCGGGAA	GCCAANCGCT	GGCGGCACAA	5340
AGCCTGGATA	GTTGTGCGGC	TAACGNGGCC	ATTACGACCT	CATGTATAGT	CCTCTGACAT	5400
GGCGCTANTT	GCGCCC					5416

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: RNA
- (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: misc RNA (B) LOCATION: 1..16

 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "consensus target sequence for hairpin ribozyme"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

NNNSNGUCNN NNNNNN

16

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
 - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: -
 - (B) LOCATION: 1..23
 - (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "oligonucleotide HEIC1"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

AGCTTGAGGT CGACGGGATA TCG

23

74

```
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:
      (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           (A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
            (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
           (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
           (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
     (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
     (ix) FEATURE:
           (A) NAME/KEY: -
(B) LOCATION: 1..23
           (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "oligonucleotide HEIC2"
    (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:
AATTCGATAT CCCGTCGACC TCA
                                                                             23
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:
     (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
           (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
           (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
    (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
    (ix) FEATURE:
           (A) NAME/KEY: -
           (B) LOCATION: 1..20
           (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "primer B800F1"
    (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:
CACATAAGGC GTGGTGGAAG
                                                                             20
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:
     (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           (A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
           (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
           (C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
    (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
    (ix) FEATURE:
          (A) NAME/KEY: -
           (B) LOCATION: 1..20
           (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "target sequence for
                                   primer 800F8"
    (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:
CTCCCAAACC GGACAAACCG
                                                                             20
```

WO 98/17805

75

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 (A) LENGTH: 22 base pairs
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
 - (ix) FEATURE:
 - (A) NAME/KEY: -

 - (B) LOCATION: 1..22
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "target sequence for primer 800F9"
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

GTCAAGTACG GACTGATTGT CG

22

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:
 - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
 - (A) LENGTH: 7 amino acids
 (B) TYPE: amino acid
 (C) STRANDEDNESS:

 - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
 - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
 - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:
 - Gly Gly Gly Thr Gly Thr Gly

4

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

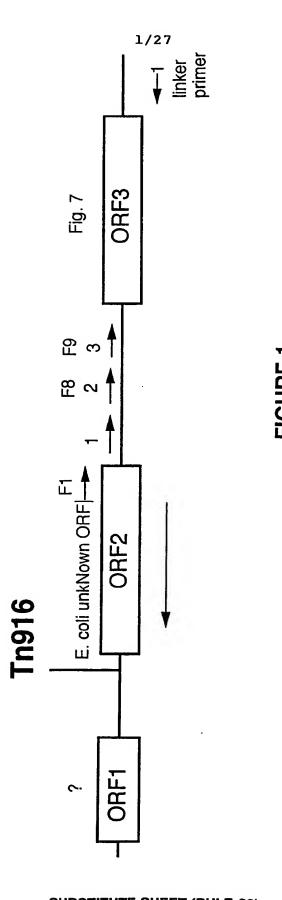
1	1. An isolated nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide selected from the
2	group of polypeptides consisting of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF
3	2b (SEQ ID NO:5), and ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:6); and, conservatively modified variations
4	thereof.
1	2. The nucleic acid of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid is selected from
2	the group consisting of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID
3	NO:6).
1	3. An isolated nucleic acid which hybridizes under stringent conditions
2	to a nucleic acid selected from the group consisting of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ
3	ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID NO:6).
1	4. The isolated nucleic acid of claim 3 wherein the nucleic acid is
2	between about 20 and about 25 nucleotides in length.
3	5. The nucleic acid of claim 3, wherein the nucleic acid is selected from
4	the group consisting of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID
5	NO:6).
1	6. An isolated nucleic acid which hybridizes under stringent conditions
2	to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8).
1	7. The nucleic acid of claim 6, wherein the nucleic acid is selected from
2	the group consisting of Seq 1 (SEQ ID NO:1), Seq 2 (SEQ ID NO:3), and Seq 3 (SEQ ID
3	NO:6).
1	8. The nucleic acid of claim 6, wherein the nucleic acid further comprises
2	a recombinant expression cassette, wherein a nucleic acid subsequence of the expression
3	cassette hybridizes under stringent conditions to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) and wherein the

nucleic acid subsequence is operably linked to a promoter.

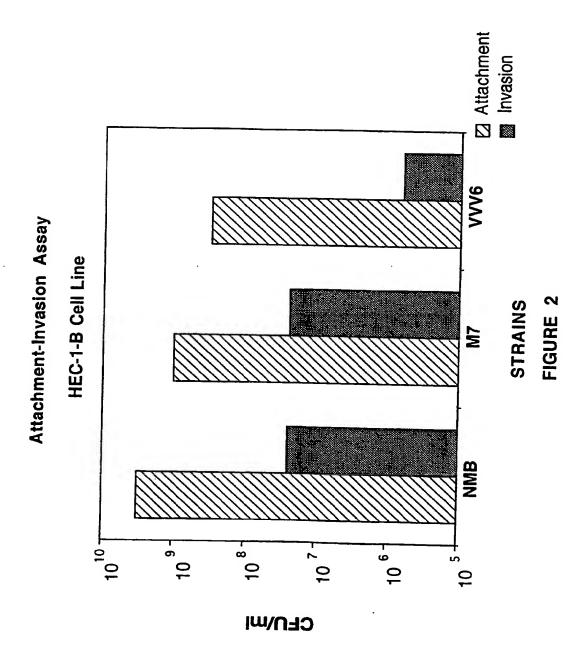
5	9.	The nucleic acid of claim 8, wherein the nucleic acid, when transduced
6	into a cell, expresse	s a polypeptide selected from the group of polypeptides consisting of
7		D:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID NO:5), and ORF 3
8	(SEQ ID NO:7).	
1	10.	A polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid of claim 3.
2	11.	The polypeptide of claim 10, wherein the polypeptide is selected from
3	the group consisting of	of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ ID NO:4), ORF 2b (SEQ ID
4	NO:5), and ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7).
1	12.	An antibody which specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 10,
2	wherein the antibody	does not bind E coli FtsZ polypeptide, and does not bind to E coli
3	UNK polypeptide.	
1	13.	The antibody of claim 12, wherein the antibody specifically binds to
2	a polypeptide selected	from the group consisting of ORF 1 (SEQ ID NO:2), ORF 2a (SEQ
3		SEQ ID NO:5), and ORF 3 (SEQ ID NO:7).
l	14.	An immunogenic composition comprising an antigenic epitope derived
2	from the polypeptide	
	. 7	
1	15.	The immunogenic composition of claim 14, wherein the antigenic
2	epitope is a polypepti	
	Property of A postypopus	or chain 10.
1	16.	The immunogenic composition of claim 14, wherein the antigenic
2		ed into a fusion polypeptide.
	operate in moorporate	· · ·
1	17.	The immunogenic composition of claim 14, wherein the antigenic
2		
۷	ophiopo is expressed (on the surface of a viral vector.
1	18.	The immunogenic composition of claim 14, wherein the immunogenic
2		•
_	combosinon infillet c	comprises an adjuvant.

3	19. The immunogenic composition of claim 14, wherein the immunogenic
4	composition, when administered to a mammal, provides an immune response against the
5	antigenic epitope.
	·
1	20. The immunogenic composition of claim 19, wherein administration of
2	the immunogenic composition inhibits invasion of the cells of the mammal by Neisseria
3	meningitidis.
1	21. A amplification reaction mixture comprising:
2	a template nucleic acid which hybridizes to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8) under stringent
3	conditions; and,
4	a primer pair which hybridizes the template nucleic acid, wherein the primers, when
5	hybridized to the template, are competent to initiate primer extension by a polymerase.
1	22. The amplification mixture of claim 21, wherein the amplification
2	reaction mixture is a PCR reaction mixture, and wherein the polymerase is a thermostable
3	polymerase.
l.	23. An isolated Neisseria meningitidis diplococcus which has a reduced
2	ability to invade tissue culture epithelial cells in vitro as compared to a wild-type Neisseria
3	meningitidis diplococcus, wherein the genome of the isolated Neisseria meningitidis
4	diplococcus comprises a mutation in the region of the genome corresponding to Seq 4 (SEQ
5	ID NO:8).
	and the state of t
1	24. The isolated <i>Neisseria meningitidis</i> diplococcus of claim 23, wherein
2	the diplococcus comprises a transposon insertion in the region of the genome corresponding
3	to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8).
1	25. A method of detecting a Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid in a
1	biological sample, wherein the method comprises contacting a probe nucleic acid to the
2	•
3	sample and detecting binding of the nucleic acid to the Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid
4	wherein the probe nucleic acid hybridizes to Seq 4 (SEQ ID NO:8).

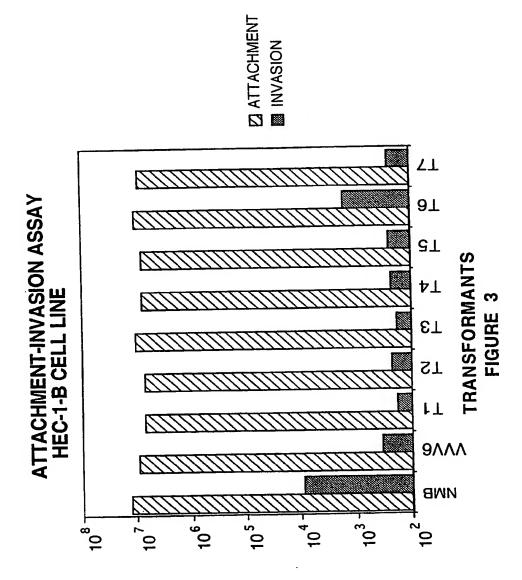
Ţ	26. The method of claim 25, wherein
2	the probe nucleic acid is an amplification primer;
3	the method further comprises contacting a second amplification primer to the sample
4	and making an amplicon by amplifying the Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid; and,
5	the step of detecting binding of the nucleic acid to the Neisseria meningitidis nucleic
6	acid comprises detecting the amplicon.
1	27. The method of claim 25, wherein binding of the probe nucleic acid to
2	the Neisseria meningitidis nucleic acid is detected using an assay selected from the group of
3	assays consisting of a Southern assay and a northern assay.
4	28. A method of inhibiting invasion of a mammalian cell by Neisseria
5	meningitidis comprising expressing in the mammalian cell an antisense RNA molecule which
6	binds to the nucleic acid of claim 3.
1	29. The method of claim 28, wherein the antisense RNA molecule is a
2	ribozyme.



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



4/27

RBS ACCGTCCTCTGAATGGGGCGAGCAGGAGTTTTTTGAATGGAATTTGTTTACGA CGTGGCAGAATCCGGCAGTCCGACCTGCGGTGATTAAAGTAATCCGGCTTGG GCGCCGGCGGTTGCCAATGCAATCAATAACATGGTTGCCAACAATGTGCGC GGTGTGGAGTTTATCAGTGCCAATAACGGATGCGCAGTCTCTGGCAAAAAAC CATGCGCGAAGAGAATCCAGTTGGTTACGAATCTGACACGCGGTTTGGGCG CGGCGNAATTCCCGATATCGGCCGTGCCGGAGCCCAGGAAGACGGGAAGCCA TTGAGAAGAAGCATTCGCGGTGCGAATTTGCTGTTTATCACGACCGGTATGG GCGGCGGTACCGGTTCCGCGCCGTTGTTGCTGAGATTGCAAGTCTT GGGCATCTGACCGTTGCCGTGGTTACCCGACCGTTCGCATTTGAAGGGTAAT GCCGCGTCCAGGTCGCACAGCCAGGTTGGACAGTTGAAGAACACGTCGATTC GCTGATTATCATCCCGAACGACAAACTGATGACTGCATGGGTGAAGACGTAA CGATGCGCGACGCTTCCGTGCCGCCGACAATGTTTGCGCGATGCGGTCGAGG CATTCCGGAAGTGGTAACTTGCCGAGCGAAATCATCCAACCTCGACTTTTGCC GACGTGAAAACCGTGATGAGCAACCGCGGTATCGCTATGATGGGTTCGGGTT GTCCGCTGCTGGACGATGTAACCTTGGACGGAGCGCGCGGTGTGCTGGTCAA TATTACGACTGCTCCGGGTTGCTTGAAAATGTCCGAGTTGTCCGAAGTCATGA

FIGURE 4A

AAATCGTCAACCAAAGCGCGCATCCCGATTTGGAATGCAAATTCGGTGCTGCT
GAAGACGAGACCATGAGCGAAGATGCCATCCGGATTACCATTATCGCTACCGG
TCTGAAAGAAAAAGGCGCGGTCGATTTTGTTCCGGCAAGGGAGGTAGAAGCGG
TTGCCCCGTCCAAACAGGAGCAAAGCCACAATGTCGAAGGTATGATCCGCACCA
ATCGCGGTATCCGCACGATGAACCTTACCGCTGCGGATTTCGACAATCAGTCCGT

END OF ORF1

*ORF2 **ORF2
GCTTTTTTAAAGTCAGGGAAATGCTGTCAACGCACTGCCTATGGGTTTGAAAATGTC
GATTGCTGCCGGTATCGGTTTGTTTTTTGGCACTGATTTCCCTGAAAGGCGCAGGCCA
TTATCGTTGCCAATCCGGCAACCTTGGTCGGTTTGGGCGATATTCATCAGCCGTCCG
CGTTGTTGGCACTGTTCGGTTTTCGTATGGTGGTCGTATTGGGACATTTCCGCGTTC
AAGGCGCAACATCATCACCATCTTGACCATTACCGTCATTGCCAGCCTGATGGGTTT
GAATGAATTTCACGGCATCATCGGCGAAGTACCGAGCATTGCGCCGACTTTTATGCA
GATGGATTTTGAAGGCCTGTTTACCGTCAGCTGGTCAGTGATTTTCGTCTTCTTTG
GTCGATCTATTTGACAGTACCGGAACGCTGGTCAGCGACTTTCCTTCTT

FIGURE 4B

CTGGTGGACGGTAAGCTGCCCCGCCTGAAACGCGCACTGCTTGCAGACTCTACCGCC
ATTATGGCAGGTGCGGCTTTGGGTACTTCTTCCACCACGCCTTATGTGGAAAGCGC
GGCGGGCGTATCGGCAGGCGGACGGACCGGCCTGACGGCGGTTACCGTCGGCGTA
TTGATGCTCGCCTGATGTTTTCACCTTTGGCGAAAAGTGTTCCCGCTTTTGGC
ACCGCGCCCGCCCTGCTTTATGTCGGCACGCAGATGCTCCGCAGTGCGAGGGATAT
TGATTGGGACGATATGACGGAAGCCGCACCCGCATTCCTGACCATTGTCTTCATGCC
GTTTACCTATTCGATTGCAGACGGCATCGCCTTCGGCTTCATCAGCTTTTTTCCCGT

END RF ORF2

RBS ORF3

FIGURE 4C

7/27

 $\tt CGACGCACGACGCATTACGGACAACGTGGATNCGCCTCTGCTGGTGGACATCGATGT\\ GGGTTGGGGCGGTGCATTCAATATTGCCCGTACCATTCGCAACTTTGAACGCGCCGG\\$

END OF ORF3

TGTTGCAGCGGTTCACATCGAAGATCAGGTAGCGCAAAAACGCTGCGGTCACCGTCC GAACAAAGCCATTGTTATCTNAAGATGNAATGGTCGACCGTATCAAAGCTGCCGTAG ATGCGCGCGTTGNTGNGAACTTCGTGATTATGGCGCGTACCGATGCGCTGGCGGTAG AAGGTTTGGATGCCGCTATCGAACGCGCCCAAGCTTGTGTCGAAAGCCGGTGCGGAC ATGATTTTCCCTGAAGCCATGACCGATTTGAACATGTACCGCCAATTTGCAGATGCG GTGAAAGTGCGTGTTGGCGAACATTACCGAGTTTGGTTCCACTCCGCTTTATACCCAA AGCGAGCTGGCTGAAAACGGCGTGTCGCTGGTGCTGTATCCGCTGTCATCGTTCCGT GCAGCAAGCAAAGCCGCTCTGAATGTTTACGAAGCGATTATGCGCGATGGCACTCAG GCGGCGTGGTGGACAGTATGCAAACCCGTGCCGAGCTGTACGAGCATCTGAACTAT CATGCCTTCGAGCAAAAACTGGATAAATTGTTTCAAAAATGATTTACCGCTTTCAGAC GGTCTTTCAACAAATCCGCATCGGTCGTCTGAAAACCCGAAACCCCATAAAAACACAA AGGAGAAATACCATGACTGAAACTACTCAAACCCCGACCTTCAAACCTAAGAAATCC GTTGCGCTTTCAGGCGTTGCGGCCGGTAATACCGCTTTGTGTACCGTTGGCCGCACCC GGCAACGATTTGGAGCTATCGCGGTTACGACATCTTGGATTTGGGCACAAAAATGCG TTTGAAGAAGTAGCCCACCTGCTGATTCACGGTCATCTGCCCAACAAATTCGACGTG TTTTGGGAAAGCCTGCCTGCACATACCCATCCGGATGGACGGTAATGGCGTACCGGC GGTATCCATGCTGGGCTGCGTTCATCCCGAACGTGAAAGCCATCCCGGAAAGTGAAG CGCGCGACATCGCCGACAAACTGATTGCAGCCTCGGAGCCTCCTGCTGTACTNGGTAT CAATATCGCACAACGGCAAACGCATTGAGTTGAAGCGACGAGAGACATCGGCGGTC

FIGURE 4D

8/27

ATTTCCTGCAACTGTTNCACGGCAACGCCCAAGCGATCACACATCAAAGCCATGCAC
GTTTCACTGATTCTGTATGCGAACACGAGTTCAACGTTCTACCTTTACCGTTTGCCGT
TCTTCTGGTCGGTTCTAGCCCTGTAAAAAGAGAAGGTTGTTAGCTGGCGAAGGTTTG
CAGCCGTTACAGTTTCCCGCGTTATAGCGGCCAAGAAACGAGTTTGGCGCACGGTGA
GAATTACCTGTTGCAACGCCCCAGCCTTTACCATATGTGGGCCTACTGGCTTNGGCTA
GTGCTAAGAAACGCGGCTATGCTAGCGCCTACATGCCGAGTGACGAGCGTNACGCCA
TCGCAAAACTTATACGCATTTCGGGAAGCCAANCGCTGGCGCACAAAGCCTGGATA
GTTGTGCGGCTAACGNGGCCATTACGACCTCATGTATAGTCCTCTGACATGCCGCTA
NTTGCGCCC

FIGURE 4E

		F	RBS			STA	LRT											
5 '	AGC	AGG	10 AGT		TGA	19 ATG		TTT	28 GTT	B TAC	GAC	3° GTC	7 G GC#	. GA	4 A TC	6 3 GC	Д СТ	55 C AGC
		 R																
	s	R	S	F	•	M	E	F	V	Y	D) V	A	E	S	A	. V	S
	CCT	GCG	64 GTG		AAA	73 GTA	ATC	GGC	82 TTG	GGC	GGC	91 GGC	GGT	TGC	100 AAT	GCA	TCC	109 AAT
	P	A	v	I	K	v	I	G	L	G	G	G	G	С	N	A	s	N
	AAC	ATG	118 GTT	GCC	AAC	127 AAT	GTG	CGC	136 GGT	GTG	GAG	145 TTT	ATC	AGT	154 GCC	AAT	ACG	163 GAT
	N	M	V	A	N	N	V	R	G	V	E	F	I	s	A	N	T	D
	GCG	CAG	172 TCT	CTG	GCA	181 AAA	AAC	CAT	190 GCG	GCG	AAG	199 AGA	ATC	CAG	208 TTG	GGT	ACG	217 AAT
	A	Q	s	L	A	к	N	H	A	Α	к	R	ī	Q	L L	 G	 T	N
	CTG	ACA	226 CGC	GGT	TTG	235 GGC	GCG	GGC	244 GCG	ААТ	ccc	253 GAT	ATC	GGC	262 CGT	GCG	GCA	271 GCC
		 Т	 R	G	r	 G	 A	G	 A		P	D		 G	 R	 A	 A	 A
	CAG	CAA	280	ccc	CAA	289 GCC	አጥጥ	CAA	298	ccc	አጥጥ	307 CGC	CCM	000	316	> mo	0.00	325
															AAT	ATG	CTG	'1"1"T
	Q	E	D	R	E	A	Ι	E	E	A	I	R	G	A	N	M	L	F
	ATC	ACG	334 ACC	GGT	ATG	343 GGC	GGC	GGT	352 ACC	GGT	ACC	361 GGT	TCC	GCG	370 CCG	GTT	GTT	379 GCT
	I	T	Т	G	M	G	G	G	T	G	T	G	S	A	P	V	v	A
	GAG	ATT	388 GCC	AAG	TCT	397 TTG	GGC	ATT		ACC		415 GCC	GTG	GTT	424 ACC	CGA	CCG	433 TTC
	E	I	 А	K	s	L	G	I	L	T	v	A	v	v	 T	 R	P	 F
	GCA	ТАТ	442 GAA	GGT	AAG	451 CGC	GTC	САТ		GCA		469 GCA	GGG		478 GAA	CAG	TTG	482 AAA
	A	Y	E	G	ĸ	R	v	н		 A	Q	 A	G	 L	 E	Q	 L	
	GAA	CAC	496 GTC	GAT	TCG	505 CTG	АТТ	ATC	514 ATC	CCG	AAC	523 GAC	AAA	CTG	532 ATG	ACT	GCA	541 TTG
		н	v	D	 S			 I		 Р	 N	D	 К		 М	 T	 A	
	GGT	GAA	550 GAC	GTA	ACG	559 ATG	CGC	GAA	568 GCC	TTC	CGT	577 GCC	GCC	GAC	586 AAT	GTA	ጥ ፕር	595 CGC
		 E				 М	 R	 E	 A			 A	 A	 D	 N		 L	 R
			604			613			622			631 TGC			640			649
	 D	 A		 A	 G	 I	 s	 E		 v	 Т		 P	 s	 E	 I	 I	 N

FIGURE 5A
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

10/27

CTC	GAC	658 TTT	GCC	GAC	667 GTG	·AAA	ACC	676 GTG	ATG	AGC	685 AAC	CGC	GGT	694 ATC	GCT	ATG	703 ATG
L	D	F	Α	D	v	K	T	v	M	s	N .	R	 G		 A	 M	 м
		712			721			730			739			748			757
GGT	TCG	GGT	TAT	GCC	CAA	GGT	ATC	GAC	CGT	GCG	CGT	ATG	GCG	ACC	GAC	CAG	GCC
G	s	G	Y	A	Q	G	I	D	R	A	R	M	A	T	D	Q	A
Aጥጥ	TCC	766 AGT	CCG	ריזיכו	775 CTG	GAC	СЪТ	784 GTA	ACC	መመር	793	CCA	CCC	802	CCM	GTG	811
																G1G	
I	s	S	P	L	L	D	D	V	T	L	D	G	A	R	G	v	L
GTC	ልልጥ	820 ATT	ACG.	ልሮጥ	829 GCT	CCG	CCT	838	mmc	***	847	maa	C N C	856		GAA	865
											A1G		GAG	TTG	100	GAA	GTC
v	N	I	T	T	A	P	G	С	L	ĸ	М ·	s	E	L	s	E	v
		874			883			892			901			910			919
ATG	AAA 	ATC	GTC	AAC	CAA	AGC	GCG	CAT	CCC	GAT	TTG	GAA	TGC	AAA	TTC	GGT	GCT
M	ĸ	I	v	N	Q	S	A	Н	P	D	L	E	С	ĸ	F	G	A.
		928			937			946			955			964			973
GCT	GAA	GAC	GAG	ACC	ATG	AGC	GAA	GAT	GCC	ATC	CGG	TTA	ACC	ATT	ATC	GCT	ACC
A	E	D	E	T	M	s	E	D	A	I	R	I	T	I	I	A	T
		982			991		1	000		1	1009		1	.018		1	027
GGT	CTG		GAA	AAA		GCG			TTT			GCA	AGG	GAG	GTA	GAA	GCG
 G		 K	 E		 G	 A							-				
G	ת	K	£	K	G	A	V	D	F	V	P	A	R	E	v	E	A
		.036			.045			.054			.063			.072			.081
GTT	GCC	CCG	TCC	AAA	CAG	GAG	CAA	AGC	CAC	TAA	GTC	GAA	GGT	AGA	TCC	GCA .	CCA
v	A	P	S	K	Q	E	Q	S	H	N	v	E	G	R	s	A	P
	1	.090		1	.099		1	.108		1	.117		1	126		1	135
ATC	GCG	GTA	TCC	GCA	CGA	TGA	ACC	TTA	CCG	CTG	CGG	ATT			ATC	AGT	
I	A	V	. S	A	R	•	T	L	P	L	R	I	S	Т	I	s	P
		144			.153		-	.162		-	.171			.180			
TAC	TTG	ACG	ACT	TGA	AAT	CCC	TGC	GAT	TTT	GCG	TCG	TCA	ACA	CAA	TTC	AG	3 '
Y	L	T	т	•	N	P	С	D	F	A	s	s	т	Q	F		

FIGURE 5B

11/27

5'	ጥጥጥ	መአአ	11		CCA	20			29			38	*		47	,	**	56
,			AG1	CAG	GGA	AAT	GCT	GTC	AAC	GCA	. CTG	CCI	ATG	GG1	TTC	3 AAA	AT(3 TCG
	F	•	s	Q	G	N	A	V	N	A	L	P	М	G	L	к	м	s
	ATT	GCT	65 GCC	GGT	ATC	74 GGT	TTG	TTT	83 TTG	GCA	CTG	92 ATT	TCC	CTG	101 AAA	GGC	GCA	110 GGC
	I	Α	A	G	I	G	L	F	L	A	L	I	s	L	к	G	 A	G
	CAT	TAT	119 CGT	TGC	CAA	128 TCC	GGC	AAC	137 CTT	GGT	CGG	146 TTT	GGG	CGA	155 TAT	TCA	TCA	164 GCC
	Н	Y	R	C	Q	s	G	N	L	G	R	F	G	R	Y	s	s	Α
	GTC	CGC	173 .GTT	GTT	GGC	182 ACT	GTT	CGG	191 TTT	TGC	TAT	200 GGT	GGT	CGT	209 ATT	GGG	ACA	218 TTT
	v	R	v	v	G	T _.	v	R	F	С	Y	G	G	R	I	G	T	 F
	CCG	CGT	227 TCA	AGG	CGC	236 AAC	ATC	ATC	245 ACC	ATC	TTG	254 ACC	ATT	ACC	263 GTC	ATT	GCC	272 AGC
	P	R	s	R	R	N	I	ī	т		L	т	ı	 T		 I	~ A	 S
	CTG	ATG	281 GGT	TTG	AAT	290 GAA	ттт	CAC	299 GGC	ATC	ATC	308 GGC	GAA	GTA	317 CCG	AGC	ATT	326 GCG
	L	 м	 G	 L	 N	 E	 F	 Н					 E		 P	 s		
			335			344			353			362	ACC		371			A 380 GTG
	P	T	F	M	Q	м	D	F	E	G	L L	F	T	v	s	w	 s	
	ATT	TT C	389 GTC	TTC		398 TTG	GTC	GAT	407 CTA	ттт	GAC	416 AGT	ACC	GGA	425 ACG	CTG	GTC	434 GGC
	I	F	v	F	F	L	v	D	L	F	D	s	T	G	T	L	v	G
	ATA	TCC	443 CAC	CGT	GCC	452 GGG	CTG	CTG	461 GTG	GAC	GGT	470 AAG	CTG	CCC	479 CGC	СТС	ΔΔΔ	488 CGC
	I	s	Н	R	A	G	L	L	V	D	G	K	L	P	R	L	K	R
	GCA	CTG	497 CTT	GCA	GAC	506 TCT	ACC	GCC	515 ATT	ATG	GCA	524 GGT	GCG	GCT	533 TTG	GGT	ACT	542 TCT
	A	L	L	A	D	s	T	A	I	M	A	G	A	A	L	G	T	s

FIGURE 6A

^{*} POSSIBLE START ** POSSIBLE START

12/27

TCC	ACC	551 ACG	ССТ	TAT	560 GTG	GAA	AGC	569 GCG	GCG	GGC	578 GTA	TCG	GCA	587 GGC		CGG	596 ACC
s	T	T	P	Y	v	E	s	 A	A	G	v	s	 A	 G	 G	 R	
						GTC	GGC		TTG		CTC						
G	L	T	A	V	T	V	G	V	L	М	L	A	С	L	M	F	s
CCT 	TTG L	659 GCG 		AGT		CCC	GCT	TTT	GGC G	ACC	686 GCG 	CCC 	GCC	CTG	CTT		TGC
F	Ц		K	3		F	A			_		P	A	L	L	Y	V
GGC	ACG	713 CAG	ATG	CTC	722 CGC	AGT.	GCG	731 AGG	GAT		740 GAT	TGG	GAC	749 GAT	ATG	ACG	758 GAA
G	T	Q	M	L	R	s	A	R	D	I	Đ	W	D	D	M	T	E
GCC A	GCA A	767 CCC P			776 CTG L	ACC				ATG				803 TAT Y		ATT I	812 GCA A
GAC	GGC	821 ATC	GCC	TTC	830 GGC	TTC	ATC	839 AGC	TAT	GCC	848 GTG	GTT	AAA		TTA		866 CGC
 D	 G	 I	 A	 F		 F			 Y	 A				 L			 R
CGC	ACC	875 AAA	GAC	GTT	884 CCG	CCT		893			902			911			920
R	T	ĸ	D	v	P	P	M	E	W	v	v	A	v	L	W	A	L
	TTC F					TGA	TTG			TAT			т -	3'			

FIGURE 6B

		R 10	BS		STAF			21	8		31	7		4	6		55
AAT	GAT	TGG	ATT	GGG	ATG	CCC	GAC			GAT			GT7			G TC	C GAA
N	D	W	I	G	м	P	D	A	s	D	G	c	v	L	P	s	 E
TGT	GAT	64 GGA	AGC	CTG	73 TCC	ATA	CTG	82 AAA	AAA	AGT	91 CTA	TAN	AGG	100 AGA	AAT	ATG	109 ATG
C	D	G	s	L	s	I	L	ĸ	К	s	L	x	R	R	N	м	M
AGT	CAA	118 CAC	тст	GCC	127 GGA	GCA	CGT	136 TTC	CGC	CAA	145 GCC	GTG	AAA	154 GAA	TCG	AAT	163 CCG
s	Q	н	s	A	G	A	R	F	R	Q	A	v	ĸ	E	s	N	P
СТТ	GCC	172 GTC	GCC	GGT	181 TGC	GTC	AAT	190 GCT	TAT	TTT	199 GCA	CGA	TTG	208 GCC	ACC	CAA	217 AGC
L	A	v	A	G	С	v	N	A	Y	F	A	R	L	A	T	Q	s
GGT 	TTC F	226 AAA K	·		235 TAT Y				GGC G		253 GTG V		GCC A	262 TGT C	TCT S	TGC C	271 GGT G
ATC I	CCT P	280 GAT D			289 ATT I			298 ATG M			307 GTG V		ATC I	316 GAC D	GCA A	CGA R	325 CGC R
ATT	ACG	334 GAC	AAC	GTG	343 GAT	NCG	CCT	352 CTG	CTG	GTG	361 GAC	ATC	GAT	370 GTG	GGT	TGG	379 GGC
I	T	D	N	v	D	x	P	L	L	v	D	ı	D	v	G	W	G
GGT	GCA	334 TTC	ААТ	АТТ	397 GCC	CGT	ACC	406 ATT	CGC	AAC	415 TTT	GAA	CGC	424 GCC	GGT	GTT	433 GCA
G	A	F	N	I	A	R	т	I	R	N	F	E	R	A	G	v	A
GCG	GTT	442 CAC	ATC	GAA	451 GAT	CAG	GTA										
A	v	H	I	E	D	0	v										

FIGURE 7A

14/27

5 '	TAA	TTT	9 TTC	CCA	TAT	18 ATT	TTT	AAT	27 GAT	TGG	ATT	36 GGG	ATG	ccc	45 GAC	GCG	TCG	54 GAT
	•	F	F	P	Y	I	F	N	D	W	I	G	М	P	D	A	s	D
	GGC	TGT	63 GTT		CCG	72 TCC		TGT	81 GAT		AGC	90 CTG		ATA	99 CTG	AAA	AAA	108 AGT
	G	С	v	L	P	s	E	С	D	G	s	L	s	I	L L	к	 К	s
	СТА	TAN	117 AGG	AGA	AAT	126 ATG		AGT	135 CAA			144 GCC	GGA	GCA	153 CGT	TTC	CGC	162 CAA
	L	x	R	R	N	M	M	s	Q	н	s	A	G	A	R	F	R	Q
	GCC	GTG	171 AAA	GAA	TCG	180 AAT		CTT		GTC		198 GGT	TGC	GTC	207 AAT	GCT	TAT	216 TTT
	A	v	K	E	S	N	P	L	A	V	A	G	С	V	N	A	Y	E
	GCA	CGA	225 TTG	GCC	ACC	234 CAA		GGT	243 TTC		GCC	252 ATC		CTG	261 TCT	GGC	GGC	270 GGC
	A	R	L	A	T .	Q	s	G	F	K	A	. I	Y	L	S	G	G	.G
	GTG	GCA	279 GCC	TGT	TCT	288 TGC		ATC	297 CCT	GAT		306 GGC		ACC	315 ACA	ATG	GAA	324 GAT
	v	A	A	С	S	С	G	I	P	D	L	G	I	T	T	M	E	D
	GTG	CTG	333 ATC	GAC	GCA	342 CGA		ATT	351 ACG		AAC	360 GTG		ACG	369 CCT	CTG	CTG	378 GTG
	v	L	I	D	A	R	R	I	Т	D	N	٧	D	T	P	L	L	v
	GAC	ATC	387 GAT	GTG	GGT	396 TGG		GGT	405 GCA	TTC		414 ATT		CGT	423 ACC	ATT	CGC	432 AAC
	D	I	D	V	G	W	G	G	A	F	N	I	A	R	Т	I	R	N
	TTT	GAA	441 CGC	GCC	GGT	450 GTT	GCA		459 GTT		ATC	468 GAA		CAG	477 GTA	GCG	CAA	486 AAA
	F	E	R	A	G	V	A	A	v	H	I	E	D	Q	V	A	Q	K
	CGC	TGC	495 GGT	CAC	CGT	504 CCG	AAC	AAA	513 GCC	TTA	GTT	522 ATC	TNA	AGA	531 TGN	ААТ	GGT	540 CGA
	R	С	G	Н	R	P	N	K	A	I	V	r	X	R	x	N	G	R
	CCG		549 CAA	AGC	TGC	558 CGT	AGA	TGC	567 GCG	CGT	TGN	576 TGN	NAG	AAC		GTG	ATT	594 ATG
	P			s	С		R	С		R	x	x	X		F	v	I	М
	GCG		603 ACC	GAT		612 CTG	GCG	GTA	621 GAA	GGT	TTG	630 GAT	GCC	GCT	639 ATC	GAA	CGC	648 GCC
	A	R	T	D			A	v		G	L	D	A	A	I	E	R	A

FIGURE 7B

CAA GCT TGT GTC GAA AGC CGG TGC GGA CAT GAT TTT CCC 3'
Q A C V E S R C G H D F P

FIGURE 7C

16/27

		. 10	20	2.0	4.0		
ORF3	1		20	30	40	50	
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	1	_					50
ORF1	ī						50
PATENT. SEQ	1	TGCAGGCATG	CAAGCTGGAA	GGAAACTTGC	CGCAGCCAGG	AAAACGGTGC	50 50
0==0		60	70	80	90	100	
ORF3	51						100
ORF2.SEQ	51						100
ORF1	51	2000022202	100011000				100
PATENT.SEQ	21	AGTGCAAGAG	AGGGAAGGGG	GCGGCGG'I"I"I'	GTTGGCAAGA	TTGAAACGGT	100
		110		130	140	150	
ORF3	101						150
ORF2.SEQ	101						150
ORF1	101						150
PATENT. SEQ	101	GGATTGAAAA	CAGCTTCTGA	ACAGGTGGAT	TGCCGTTTGA	CAGGTGAGAA	150
		160	170		190	200	
ORF3							200
ORF2.SEQ							200
ORF1							200
PATENT. SEQ	151	GTATTTTGCC	AGCAGCAAGA	TACTTCTTAT	ATAATGAATA	ATAATTTATT	200
		210	220	230	240	. 250	
ORF3							250
ORF2.SEQ							250
ORF1	201			GAGCAGGA	GTTTTTGAAT	GGAATTTGTT	250
PATENT. SEQ	201	TAAACCGTCC	TCTGAATGGG	GCGAGCAGGA	GTTTTTGAAT	GGAATTTGTT	250
		260	270	280	290	300	
ORF3	251						300
ORF2.SEQ	251						300
ORF1	251	TACGACGTGG	CAGAATCGGC	AGTCAGCCCT	GCGGTGATTA	AAGTAATCGG	300
PATENT. SEQ	251	TACGACGTGG	CAGAATCGGC	AGTCAGCCCT	GCGGTGATTA	AAGTAATCGG	300
		310	320	330	340	350	
ORF3	301						350
ORF2.SEQ	301						350
ORF1	301	CTTGGGCGGC	GGCGGTTGCA	ATGCATCCAA	TAACATGGTT	GCCAACAATG	350
PATENT. SEQ	301	CTTGGGCGGC	GGCGGTTGCA	ATGCATCCAA	TAACATGGTT	GCCAACAATG	350
		360	370	380	390	400	
ORF3	351						400
ORF2.SEQ	351						400
ORF1	351	TGCGCGGTGT	GGAGTTTATC	AGTGCCAATA	CGGATGCGCA	GTCTCTGGCA	400
PATENT. SEQ	351	TGCGCGGTGT	GGAGTTTATC	AGTGCCAATA	CGGATGCGCA	GTCTCTGGCA	400
		410	420	430	440	450	
ORF3	401						450
ORF2.SEQ	401						450
ORF1	401	AAAAACCATG	CGGCGAAGAG	AATCCAGTTG	GGTACGAATC	TGACACGCGG	450
PATENT. SEQ	401	AAAAACCATG	CGGCGAAGAG	AATCCAGTTG	GGTACGAATC	TGACACGCGG	450

FIGURE 8A

17/27

		460	470	480	490	500	
ORF3	451					500	500
ORF2.SEQ	451						500
ORF1	451	TTTGGGCGCG	GGCGCGAATC	CCGATATCGG	CCGTGCGGCA	GCCCAGGAAG	500
PATENT. SEQ	451	TTTGGGCGCG	GGCGCGAATC	CCGATATCGG	CCGTGCGGCA	GCCCAGGAAG	500
		510	520	530	540	550	
ORF3	201						550
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	201						550
ORF1	201	ACCGGGAAGC	CATTGAAGAA	GCCATTCGCG	GTGCGAATAT	GCTGTTTATC	550
PATENT. SEQ	501	ACCGGGAAGC	CATTGAAGAA	GCCATTCGCG	GTGCGAATAT	GCTGTTTATC	550
		5.60					
ORF3	E E 1	560	570	580	590	600	
ORF2.SEQ	227						600
ORF2.SEQ	55±	ACCACCCEA	macacacaca				600
ORF1	551	ACCACCCCTA	TGGGGGGGGG	TACCGGTACC	GGTTCCGCGC	CGGTTGTTGC	600
PATENT.SEQ	221	ACGACCGGTA	TGGGCGGCGG	TACCGGTACC	GGTTCCGCGC	CGGTTGTTGC	600
		610	620	63.0	510		
ODE3	601	010	620	630	640	650	
ORF2 SEC	601					GTTACCCGAC	650
ORF2.SEQ	601	TO A CATTOCCC	A A COCOOMOCC	COMMONONO			650
PATENT.SEQ	601	TGAGATIGCC	AAGTCTTTGG	GCATTCTGAC	CGTTGCCGTG	GTTACCCGAC	650
PAIENI.SEQ	001	IGAGATIGCC	AAGTCTTTGG	GCATTCTGAC	CGTTGCCGTG	GTTACCCGAC	650
		. 660	670	680	600	200	
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	651	. 000		680	690	700	
ORF2 SEC	651						700
ORF1	651	CGTTCGCATA	TCAACCTAAC	CCCCTCCATC	mccca ca coc	1000000000	700
PATENT.SEQ	651	CCTTCCCATA	TCAACCTAAC	CCCCTCCATG	TCGCACAGGC	AGGGTTGGAA	700
TITLENT . DEQ	031	CGIICGCAIA	IGAAGGIAAG	CGCGICCAIG	TCGCACAGGC	AGGGTTGGAA	700
		710	720	730	740	750	
ORF3	701			730		750	750
ORF3	701 701						750 750
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	701						750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	701 701	CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA	TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT	750 750
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701		AACACGTCGA	TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT	750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 701	CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA	TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT	750 750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 701	CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA	TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT	750 750 750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEO	701 701 701 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT	750 750 750 750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEO	701 701 701 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT	750 750 750 750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	701 701 701 751 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800	750 750 750 750 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEO	701 701 701 751 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 	750 750 750 750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 701 751 751 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 	750 750 750 750 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	701 701 701 751 751 751 751	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT 830	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3	701 701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3	701 701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	701 701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT T80 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT 630	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800 850 850 850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3	701 701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT T80 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT 630	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TROCTGATT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800 850 850 850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT T80 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG 880	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA 890	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 800 850 850 850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT 870	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT T80 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG 880	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA 890	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TROCTGATT 780	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA 890	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT 900 AAACCGTGAT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCAT	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TROCTGATT 780	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA 890	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT 900 AAACCGTGAT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850 900
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT TGCCCGAGCG TGCCCGAGCG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT AAATCATCAA AAATCATCAA	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG CCTCGACTTT CCTCGACTTT	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA GCACGTGA GCCGACGTGA GCCGACGTGA	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT AAACCGTGAT AAACCGTGAT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850 900 900
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT TGCCCGAGCG TGCCCGAGCG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT AAATCATCAA AAATCATCAA 920	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG CCTCGACTTT CCTCGACTTT	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT AAACCGTGAT AAACCGTGAT	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850 900 900
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT TGCCCGAGCG TGCCCGAGCG	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG 820 ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT AAATCATCAA AAATCATCAA	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG CCTCGACTTT CCTCGACTTT	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800 TTCCGTGCCG TTCCGTGCCG 850 AGTGGTAACT AGTGGTAACT 900 AAACCGTGAT AAACCGTGAT 950	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 850 900 900
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851 851 851	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT TGCCCGAGCG TGCCCGAGCG 910	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG 820 ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT AAATCATCAA AAATCATCAA	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG CCTCGACTTT CCTCGACTTT	ATCATCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790 GCGCGAAGCC GCGCGAAGCC 840 GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA GCATTTCCGA GCCGACGTGA GCCGACGTGA 940	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 900 900 900
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	701 701 751 751 751 751 801 801 801 851 851 851 901 901	CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG CAGTTGAAAG 760 GATGACTGCA GATGACTGCA 810 CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT CCGACAATGT TGCCCGAGCG TGCCCGAGCG 910 GAGCAACCGC	AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA AACACGTCGA 770 TTGGGTGAAG TTGGGTGAAG 820 ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT ATTGCGCGAT AAATCATCAA AAATCATCAA 920 GGTATCGCTA	TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT TTCGCTGATT 780 ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT ACGTAACGAT GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG GCGGTCGCAG TCCTCGACTTT CCTCGACTTT 930 TGATGGGTTC	ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA ATCATCCCGA 790	ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT ACGACAAACT 800	750 750 750 750 800 800 800 850 850 850 900 900 900

FIGURE 8B

18/27

		960	970	990	000	1000	
ORF3	951		370 	980	990	1000	100
ORF2 SEO	951						100
ORF1	951	ACCGTGCGCG	TATCCCCACC	CACCACCCCA	TTTTCC3 CTCC	CCECCECCA	
PATENT SEO	951	ACCGTGCGCG ACCGTGCGCG	TATEGEGACE	GACCAGGCCA	TTTCCAGTCC	CCTCCTGGAC	1000
	,,,,		INTOGCOACC	GACCAGGCCA	TITCCAGTCC	GCTGCTGGAC	1000
		1010	1020	1030	1040	1050	
ORF3	1001						1050
ORF2.SEQ	1001						1050
ORF1	1001	GATGTAACCT	TGGACGGAGC	GCGCGGTGTG	CTGGTCAATA	TTACGACTGC	1050
PATENT.SEQ	1001	GATGTAACCT	TGGACGGAGC	GCGCGGTGTG	CTGGTCAATA	TTACGACTGC	1050
					1090		
ORF3	1051					AAAATCGTCA	1100
ORF2.SEQ	1051						1100
ORF1	1051	TCCGGGTTGC	TTGAAAATGT	CCGAGTTGTC	CGAAGTCATG	AAAATCGTCA	1100
PATENT.SEQ	1051	TCCGGGTTGC	TTGAAAATGT	CCGAGTTGTC	CGAAGTCATG	AAAATCGTCA	1100
		1110	1100	4450			
OBES	1101	1110	1120	1130	1140	1150	44
ORF3	1101						1150
ORFZ.SEQ	1101						1150
						TGCTGAAGAC	
PATENT. SEQ	TIUI	ACCAAAGCGC	GCATCCCGAT	TTGGAATGCA	AATTCGGTGC	TGCTGAAGAC	1150
		1160	. 1170	1180	1190	1200	
ORE3	1151			1100	1190	1200	1200
ORF2 SEO	1151						1200
ORF1	1151	GAGACCATGA	CCCAACATCC	CATICCCCATIT	ACCAMMAMCC	CMACCCCMCM	
		GAGACCATGA					1200
עם פייניייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	1131	ononcentor	GCGMGAIGC	CAICCGGAII	ACCALIATO	CIACCGGICT	1200
		1210	1220	1230	1240	1250	
ORF3	1201						1250
ORF2.SEQ	1201						1250
ORF1	1201	GAAAGAAAAA	GGCGCGGTCG	ATTTTGTTCC	GGCAAGGGAG	GTAGAAGCGG	1250
		GAAAGAAAAA					1250
		1260	1270	1280	1290	1300	
ORF3 .	1251						1300
ORF2.SEQ	1251	TTGCCCCGTC					1300
ORF1	1251	TTGCCCCGTC	CAAACAGGAG	CAAAGCCACA	ATGTCGAAGG	TAGATCCGCA	1300
PATENT.SEQ	1251	TTGCCCCGTC	CAAACAGGAG	CAAAGCCACA	ATGTCGAAGG	TAGATCCGCA	1300
0000	4004	1310	1320	1330	1340	1350	
ORF3	1301	1310					1350
ORF2.SEQ	1301						1350
ORF1	1301	CCAATCGCGG	TATCCGCACG	ATGAACCTTA	CCGCTGCGGA	TTTCGACAAT	
PATENT. SEQ	1301	CCAATCGCGG	TATCCGCACG	ATGAACCTTA	CCGCTGCGGA	TTTCGACAAT	1350
		1360	1270	1300	1200	1400	
ORF3	1351	1300	13/0	1360	1390	1400	1400
ORE2 SEC	1351						1400
						TCGTCAACAC	
		CAGTCCGTAC					
EWIEMI. PEÓ	T32T	CWGICCGIWC	1 1 GACGACTT	GMMICCCIG	CGATTTTGCG	ICGICAACAC	1400

FIGURE 8C

19/27

		1410	1420	1430	1440	1450	
ORF3	1401						1450
ORF2.SEQ							1450
ORF1		AATTCAG					1450
PATENT.SEQ	1401	AATTCAGACA	AATAATGTGC	TGTTTGCCCG	TAAACCTGCT	GCCTCCCGAA	1450
		1460	1470	1480	1490	1500	
	1451						1500
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1451						1500
	1451	TCGGTTTGTC	CCCMMMCCC	CCMVMCmmm	TC33C3TCTT		1500
FAIENI.SEQ	1471	regarrigie	CGGIIIGGGA	GGIAIGITIT	TCAAGATGTT	GCAATTTCGT	1500
		1510	1520	1530	1540	1550	
ORF3							1550
ORF2.SEQ							1550
ORF1	1501						1550
PATENT. SEQ	1501	ACGGTTTGCG	GTCGGCGGAT	TCAGATTTTT	CCACTTGATA	CAGACTTTCA	1550
		1560	1570	1580	1590	1600	
							1600
ORF2.SEQ							1600
ORF1		GATATGGACA					1600
PATENT.SEQ	1331	GATATGGACA	CTTCAAAACA	AACACTGTTG	GACGGGA'I"I"T	TTAAGCTGAA	1600
	4	1610	1620	1630	1640	1650	
ORF3 ORF2.SEO							1650
ORF2.SEQ							1650
		GGCAAACGGT					1650
PAIEMI.SEQ	1001	GGCAAACGGI	ACGACGGIGC	GIACCGAGTT	GATGGCGGGT	TTGACAACTT	1650
		1660		1680			
ORF3							1700
ORF2.SEQ	1651						1700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651						1700 1700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651						1700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	1700 1700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	1651 1651 1651	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	1700 1700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701	TTTTGACGAT	GTGCTACATC	GTTAATCGTC	AACCCTCTGA	TTTTGGGCGA	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770	GTTAATCGTC 1730 CGGTATTCGT	AACCCTCTGA 1740	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770	GTTAATCGTC 1730 CGGTATTCGT 1780	AACCCTCTGA 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770	GTTAATCGTC 1730 CGGTATTCGT 1780	AACCCTCTGA 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG	1700 1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770	GTTAATCGTC 1730 CGGTATTCGT 1780	AACCCTCTGA 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770	GTTAATCGTC 1730 CGGTATTCGT 1780	AACCCTCTGA 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1850 1850 1850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1800
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820 ATGGGGCTGA	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840 CACCTTTGCC 1890	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850 GTCGTTAAGG 1900	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1800 1850 1850 1850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810 CGCACCGGGG 1860	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820 ATGGGGCTGA	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840 CACCTTTGCC 1890	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850 GTCGTTAAGG	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1800 1850 1850 1850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801 1851	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810 CGCACCGGGG 1860	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820 ATGGGGCTGA	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840 CACCTTTGCC 1890	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850 GTCGTTAAGG	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1850 1850 1850 1850
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1651 1651 1701 1701 1701 1751 1751 1751 1801 1801 1801 1851 1851 1851	TTTTGACGAT 1710 GACCGGCATG 1760 CCAATCGGCT 1810 CGCACCGGGG 1860	GTGCTACATC 1720 1720 GATATGGGGG 1770 GTTTTGTTAT 1820 ATGGGGCTGA 1870	GTTAATCGTC 1730	AACCCTCTGA 1740 1740 CGCTACCTGT 1790 GGCAACTATC 1840 CACCTTTGCC 1890	TTTTGGGCGA 1750 ATCGCGTCTG 1800 CGATTGCACT 1850 GTCGTTAAGG 1900	1700 1700 1700 1750 1750 1750 1750 1800 1800 1800 1800 1850 1850 1850

FIGURE 8D SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

20/27

		1910	1920	1930	1940	1950	
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	1901 1901			-TTTTTAAAG	TCAGGGAAAT	GCTGTCAACG	1950 1950
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	1901 1901	TGATTTTCAT	CCTGTTCAGC	TTTTTTAAAG	TCAGGGAAAT	GCTGTCAACG	1950 1950
		1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	1951	CACTGCCTAT	GGGTTTGAAA	ATGTCGATTG	CTGCCGGTAT	CGGTTTGTTT	2000 2000
					CTGCCGGTAT		2000 2000
	2221	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	
ORF2.SEQ	2001	TTGGCACTGA	TTTCCCTGAA	AGGCGCAGGC	CATTATCGTT	GCCAATCCGG	2050
ORFI	2001	~			CATTATCGTT		2050 2050
OPE3	2051	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100	2122
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2051	CAACCTTGGT	CGGTTTGGGC	GATATTCATC	AGCCGTCCGC	GTTGTTGGCA	2100
					AGCCGTCCGC		2100 2100
ORF3	2101	2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2150
ORF2.SEQ	2101				GGACATTTCC		2150 2150
ORF1							2150
PATENT. SEQ	2101	CTGTTCGGTT	TTGCTATGGT	GGTCGTATTG	GGACATTTCC	GCGTTCAAGG	2150
	0151	2160	2170	2180	2190	2200	
ORF3 ORF2.SEO	2151	CGCAACATCA	TCACCATCTT	GACCATTACC	GTCATTGCCA	GCCTGATGGG	2200 2200
ORF1	2151						2200
PATENT. SEQ	2151	CGCAACATCA	TCACCATCTT	GACCATTACC	GTCATTGCCA	GCCTGATGGG	2200
ORF3	2201	2210	2220	2230	2240	2250	2250
ORF2.SEQ	2201	TTTGAATGAA	TTTCACGGCA	TCATCGGCGA	AGTACCGAGC	ATTGCGCCGA	2250 2250 2250
					AGTACCGAGC		2250
	2054	2260	2270	2280	2290	2300	
ORF3	2251						
					TTACCGTCAG		2300
					TTACCGTCAG		2300 2300
		2310	2320	2330	2340		
ORF3	2301						2350
ORF2.SEQ	2301	ATTTTCGTCT	TCTTCTTGGT	CGATCTATTT	GACAGTACCG	GAACGCTGGT	
ORF1	2301						2350
PATENT.SEQ	2301	ATTTTCGTCT	TCTTCTTGGT	CGATCTATTT	GACAGTACCG	GAACGCTGGT	2350

FIGURE 8E

21/27

		2360	2270	2200	2200	2400	
ORF3	2351	2300	2370	2360	2390	2400 CTGCCCGCC	2400
ORF2.SEQ	2351	CGGCATATCC	CACCGTGCCG	GGCTGCTGGT	GGACGGTAAG	CTGCCCGCC	2400
ORF1	2351						2400
PATENT. SEQ	2351	CGGCATATCC	CACCGTGCCG	GGCTGCTGGT	GGACGGTAAG	CTGCCCCGCC	2400
		2410	2420	2430	2440	2450	
ORF3	2401			2450		2450 AGGTGCGGCT	2450
ORF2.SEQ	2401	TGAAACGCGC	ACTGCTTGCA	GACTCTACCG	CCATTATGGC	AGGTGCGGCT	2450
ORF1	2401						2450
PATENT. SEQ	2401	TGAAACGCGC	ACTGCTTGCA	GACTCTACCG	CCATTATGGC	AGGTGCGGCT	2450
		2460	2470	2480	2490	2500	
ORF3	2451						2500
ORF2.SEQ	2451	TTGGGTACTT	CTTCCACCAC	GCCTTATGTG	GAAAGCGCGG	CGGGCGTATC	2500
ORF1	2451	TTGGGTACTT	COMOCONCONC	CCCMM2 mcmc			2500
PATENT. SEQ	2451	TIGGGIACTI	CTTCCACCAC	GCCTTATGTG	GAAAGCGCGG	CGGGCGTATC	2500
		2510	2520	2530	2540	2550	
ORF3	2501					2550 GTATTGATGC	2550
ORF2.SEQ	2501	GGCAGGCGGA	CGGACCGGCC	TGACGGCGGT	TACCGTCGGC	GTATTGATGC	
		GCAGGGGA				GTATTGATGC	2000
PATEMIT. DEQ	2301						2550
		2560	2570	2580	2590	2600	
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2551	TCGCCTGCCT	GATGTTTCA	CCTTTGGCGA	AAAGTGTTCC	CGCTTTTGGC	2600
		TCGCCTGCCT					2600 2600
							2000
		0.01.0					
		2610	2620	2630	2640	2650	
ORF3	2601	2610	2620	2630	2640	2650	2650
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	2601 2601	ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC	GCAGTGCGAG	
ORF1	2601	ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC	GCAGTGCGAG	2650
ORF1	2601	ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG	
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG	2650 2650
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	2601 2601 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA	TGTCGGCACG TGTCGGCACG	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG	2650 2650 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA	TGTCGGCACG TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA	TGTCGCACG TGTCGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG	2650 2650 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2651	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC	CAGATGCTCC CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT 2710 TTGTCTTCAT	CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT 2710 TTGTCTTCAT	CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2701	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT 2710 TTGTCTTCAT TTGTCTTCAT	CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2701	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760	CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT 2790	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 2750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2651 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT 2790 TGCCGCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 2800 2800 2800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2651 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT 2790 TGCCGCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 2800 2800 2800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751 2751 2751	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA CAGACGCCAT CAGACGCCAT CAGACGCCAT CAGACGCCAT CAGACGCCAT TGCCGCCCCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 27
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751 2751 2751	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG 2780 TAAACTTTTA TAAACTTTTA 2830	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT TGCCGCCGCA TGCCGCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 2800 2800 2800 2800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751 2751 2751	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG 2780 TAAACTTTTA TAAACTTTTA 2830	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT TGCCGCCGCA TGCCGCCGCA	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 27
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	2601 2601 2651 2651 2651 2701 2701 2701 2751 2751 2751 2801 2801 2801	ACCGCGCCCG ACCGCGCCCG 2660 GGATATTGAT GGATATTGAT 2710 TTGTCTTCAT 2760 TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT TTCATCAGCT	CCCTGCTTTA CCCTGCTTTA 2670 TGGGACGATA TGGGACGATA 2720 GCCGTTTACC GCCGTTTACC 2770 ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT ATGCCGTGGT 2820 GAATGGGTTG	TGTCGGCACG 2680 TGACGGAAGC TGACGGAAGC 2730 TATTCGATTG TATTCGATTG TAAACTTTTA TAAACTTTTA 2830 TTGCCGTATT	CAGATGCTCC 2690 CGCACCCGCA CGCACCCGCA 2740 CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT CAGACGGCAT TGCCGCCGCA TGCCGCCCCA 2840 GTGGGCACTC	GCAGTGCGAG GCAGTGCGAG 2700 TTCCTGACCA TTCCTGACCA 2750 CGCCTTCGGC CGCCTTCGGC 2800 CCAAAGACGT CCAAAGACGT	2650 2650 2700 2700 2700 2750 2750 2750 2750 2800 2800 2800 2800

FIGURE 8F

22/27

		2060	2070	2000	2222		
ORF3	2051	2860	2870	2880	2890	2900	
ORF3	2051	ATTTGGGCTG					2900
							2900
ORF1	2851						2900
PATENT.SEQ	2851	ATTTGGGCTG	ATTGATTCGA	TAAAAAAT	GCCGTCTGAA	AGGTTTTCAG	2900
		2910	2920	2930	2940	2950	
ORF3	2901						2950
ORF2.SEQ	2901						2950
ORF1	2901					~	2950
		ACGGCATTTT					2950
			01110000111	************	IIMIIMMII	VIVIANAWI.	2950
		2960	2070	2980	2000	2000	
ODE2	20E1	2300				3000	
							3000
	2951						3000
ORF1							3000
PATENT.SEQ	2951	CAAATACATA	ATAAAATACA	TCGGATTGCT	TAAAAATAAT	ACATTGTTTT	3000
		3010	3020	3030	3040	3050	
ORF3	3001						3050
ORF2.SEQ	3001						3050
ORF1							3050
		TTATGTATAA					
FAILMI.JEQ	2001	IIMIGIMIM	WINITITUI	ANGITITCAG	GATTIGGATT	ATTGAAAATT	3050
		3060	2070	3080	. 2000	2100	·
ORF3	20E1	3080	3070	3080	3090	3100	
							3100
ORF2.SEQ							3100
ORF1							3100
PATENT.SEQ	3051	TTTCTTGATT	TCCTGACAAT	TTTATTGAAA	CAAATAATTC	AAAATTAATC	3100
		3110	3120	3130	3140	3150	
							3150
							3150 3150
	3101						3150
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101						3150 3150
ORF2.SEQ	3101 3101						3150
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA	TATAAAATAA	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3101	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA		TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	3101 3101 3101 3151	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA	AATAAAATAT 3180	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150 3150
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA 3170	3180	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA 3170	3180	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC	ATAGAATTAA 3170	3180	TAAAATTATG	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC 3160 CCTTAAAAAT	ATAGAATTAA 3170	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT	TAATGAGTCT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160 CCTTAAAAAT 3210	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160 CCTTAAAAAT 3210 TAAAACTACA	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 ORF3	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280	TAAAATTATG 3190	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280	TAAAATTATG 3190	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270 TTTCTGAATA	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280 ATCCCCTTGT	TAAAATTATG 3190	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300 TCTGCGGTTT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270 TTTCTGAATA 3320	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280 ATCCCCTTGT 3330	3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC 3290 TTTCTTCTTG	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270 TTTCTGAATA 3320	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280 ATCCCCTTGT 3330	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC 3290 TTTCTTCTTG 3340	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300 TCTGCGGTTT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251 3251 3301 3301	TAGTTTAATC 3160 CCTTAAAAAT 3210 TAAAACTACA 3260 GTTTTCCCCT 3310	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270 TTTCTGAATA 3320	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280 ATCCCCTTGT 3330	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC 3290 TTTCTTCTTG 3340	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300 TCTGCGGTTT	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3101 3101 3151 3151 3151 3151 3201 3201 3201 3201 3251 3251 3251 3251 3251 3251 3251	TAGTTTAATC 3160 CCTTAAAAAT 3210 TAAAACTACA 3260 GTTTTCCCCT 3310	ATAGAATTAA 3170 GTTTGACATT 3220 TAACACTACA 3270 TTTCTGAATA 3320	AATAAAATAT 3180 TTCAGTCTTG 3230 AAGGAATATT 3280 ATCCCCTTGT 3330	TAAAATTATG 3190 TGTTTTAGAT 3240 ACTATGAAAC 3290 TTTCTTCTTG 3340	TAATGAGTCT 3200 TATCGAAAAA 3250 CAATTCAGAT 3300 TCTGCGGTTT 3350	3150 3150 3150 3200 3200 3200 3250 3250 3250 3250 3300 330

FIGURE 8G

_		3360	3370	3380	3390	3400	
ORF3	3351				-AATGATTGG	ATTGGGATGC	3400
ORF2.SEQ	3351					ATTGGGATGC	3400
ORF1	3351						3400
PATENT. SEQ	3351	ATCAATAAGA	TAATTTTTCC	CATATATTTT	TAATGATTGG	ATTGGGATGC	3400
		3410	3420	3430	3440	3450	
ORF3	3401	CCGACGCGTC	GGATGGCTGT	GTTTTGCCGT	CCGAATGTGA	TGGAAGCCTG	3450
ORF2.SEQ	3401				~		3450
ORF1	3401						3450
PATENT. SEO	3401	CCGACGCGTC	GGATGGCTGT	GTTTTGCCGT	СССАВТСТСВ	TCCAACCCTC	3450
~					CCCILITOTOA	IGGMGCCIG	3430
		3460	3470	3480	3490	3500	
ORF3	3451	TCCATACTGA	AAAAAAGTCT	ATAAACCACA	A DUN TO TO TO A	2200	2500
ORF2 SEO	3451			ATAMOGAGA	ADIAIGAIGA	GICAACACTC	3500
ORF1	3/151						3500
DYALKA CEV	3/51	TCCATACTGA	2222222	7033300303	3303003003		3500
PATEMI.SEQ	2421	TCCATACTGA	MANANGICI	ATAAAGGAGA	AATATGATGA	GTCAACACTC	3500
		2510	3530	2520	3540		
ODES	2501	TGCCGGAGCA	3320	3530	3540	3550	
ORF3	3201	TGCCGGAGCA	CGTTTCCGCC	AAGCCGTGAA	AGAATCGAAT	CCGCTTGCCG	3550
	3201						3550
ORF1							3550
PATENT.SEQ	3501	TGCCGGAGCA	CGTTTCCGCC	AAGCCGTGAA	AGAATCGAAT	CCGCTTGCCG	3550
•		3560 TCGCCGGTTG	• 3570	3580	· 3590	3600	
ORF3	3551	TCGCCGGTTG	CGTCAATGCT	TATTTTGCAC	GATTGGCCAC	CCAAAGCGGT	3600
ORF2.SEQ	3551						3600
ORF1	3551						3600
PATENT.SEQ	3551	TCGCCGGTTG	CGTCAATGCT	TATTTTGCAC	GATTGGCCAC	CCAAAGCGGT	3600
		3610	3620	3630	3640	3650	
				3030	3040	ucac	
ORF3	3601	TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGC	3650
ORF3 ORF2.SEO	3601 3601	TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	3650 3650
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1		TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	3650
ORF1	3601	TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	3650 3650
ORF1	3601	TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGC	GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	3650
ORF1	3601	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG	3650 3650
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3601 3601	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG	3650 3650 3650
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	3601 3601	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	3601 3601 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC 3750 CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3700
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3651	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC 3750 CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1	3651 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC 3780 TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA AGATGTGCTG	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG A800 ACTTTGAACG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3 ORF3	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC 3780 TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG 3800 ACTTTGAACG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC 3780 TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG AS00 ACTTTGAACG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC 3780 TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG AS00 ACTTTGAACG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3750
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG	TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GTGCATTCAA	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC 3780 TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG AS00 ACTTTGAACG	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG 3810	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GTGCATTCAA GTGCATTCAA 3820	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG ACTTTGAACG ACTTTGAACG 3850	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3651 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751 3751	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GTGCATTCAA GTGCATTCAA 3820	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG ACTTTGAACG ACTTTGAACG 3850	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800 3800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751 3751 3801 3801	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG 3760 GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG 3810 CGCCGGTGTT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GTGCATTCAA GTGCATTCAA 3820 GCAGCGGTTC	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT 3830 ACATCGAAGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA TCAGGTA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC 3750 CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG ACTTTGAACG ACTTTGAACG 3850 3850	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800 3800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751 3751 3801 3801	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG TATGGGGCG	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GTGCATTCAA GTGCATTCAA 3820 GCAGCGGTTC	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT 3830 ACATCGAAGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA TCAGGTA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC 3750 CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG ACTTTGAACG ACTTTGAACG 3850 3850	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800 3800
ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3601 3601 3651 3651 3651 3701 3701 3701 3751 3751 3751 3801 3801 3801	TTCAAAGCCA TTCAAAGCCA 3660 TATCCCTGAT TATCCCTGAT GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GACGCATTAC GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG 3760 GGTTGGGGCG GGTTGGGCG GGTTGGGGCG 3810 CGCCGGTGTT	TCTATCTGTC TCTATCTGTC 3670 TTGGGCATTA TTGGGCATTA 3720 GGACAACGTG GGACAACGTG GGACATTCAA GTGCATTCAA 3820 GCAGCGGTTC	TGGCGGCGGC TGGCGGCGGC 3680 CCACAATGGA CCACAATGGA 3730 GATNCGCCTC GATNCGCCTC TATTGCCCGT TATTGCCCGT 3830 ACATCGAAGA	GTGGCAGCCT GTGGCAGCCT 3690 AGATGTGCTG AGATGTGCTG 3740 TGCTGGTGGA TGCTGGTGGA ACCATTCGCA ACCATTCGCA 3840 TCAGGTA	GTTCTTGCGG GTTCTTGCGG 3700 ATCGACGCAC ATCGACGCAC 3750 CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG CATCGATGTG ACTTTGAACG ACTTTGAACG 3850 3850	3650 3650 3650 3700 3700 3700 3750 3750 3750 3800 3800 3800 3800

FIGURE 8H

24/27

		3860		3880	3890	3900	
ORF3 ORF2.SEO							3900 3900
ORF1	3851						3900
PATENT. SEQ	3851	GCGGTCACCG	TCCGAACAAA	GCCATTGTTA	TCTNAAGATG	NAATGGTCGA	3900
		3910	3920	3930	3940	3950	
ORF3	3901						3950
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3901						3950
		CCGTATCAAA	COMOCOOMAC				3950
FAIENT.SEQ	3901	CCGIAICAAA	GCIGCCGIAG	ATGCGCGCGT	TGNTGNGAAC	TTCGTGATTA	3950
		3960	3970	3980	3990	4000	
ORF3							4000
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	3951						4000
		TGGCGCGTAC	CCAMCCCCMC	CCCCMACAAC			4000
TATEMI.SEQ							4000
		4010	4020	4030	4040	4050	
ORF3	4001						4050
ORF2.SEQ ORF1							4050
		CGCGCCCAAG					4050
TAILMI.SEQ	4001	CGCGCCCAAG	CIIGIGICGA	AAGCCGGTGC	GGACATGATT	TTCCCTGAAG	4050
	•	4060	4070	4080	4090	4100	
ORF3							4100
ORF2.SEQ							4100
ORF1							4100
PATENT. SEQ	4051	CCATGACCGA	TTTGAACATG	TACCGCCAAT	TTGCAGATGC	GGTGAAAGTG	4100
		4110	4120	4130	4140	4150	
ORF3							4150
ORF2.SEQ							4150
ORF1							4150
PATENT.SEQ	4101	CGTGTTGGCG	AACATTACCG	AGTTTGGTTC	CACTCCGCTT	TATACCCAAA	4150
		4160	4170	4180	4190	4200	
ORF3							4200
ORF2.SEQ							4200
ORF1							4200
PATENT.SEQ	4151	GCGAGCTGGC	TGAAAACGGC	GIGICGCIGG	TGCTGTATCC	GCTGTCATCG	4200
		4210	4220	4230	4240	4250	
ORF3							4250
ORF2.SEQ							4250
ORF1	4201		G220G222GG				4250
PATENT. SEQ	4201	TTCCGTGCAG	CAAGCAAAGC	CGCTCTGAAT	GTTTACGAAG	CGATTATGCG	4250
		4260	4270			4300	
ORF3	4251						4300
ORF2.SEQ	4251						4300
ORF1	4251	002 000002 00	03.00000000				4300
FATENT. SEQ	4251	CGATGGCACT	CAGGCGGCGG	TGGTGGACAG	TATGCAAACC	CGTGCCGAGC	4300

FIGURE 81

		4310	4320	4330	4340	4350	
ORF3	4301						4350
ORF2.SEQ	4301						4350
ORF1	4301						4350
PATENT. SEQ	4301	TGTACGAGCA	TCTGAACTAT	CATGCCTTCG	AGCAAAAACT	GGATAAATTG	4350
		4360			4390	4400	
ORF3	4351						4400
ORF2.SEQ	4351						4400
ORF1	4351						4400
PATENT.SEQ	4351	TTTCAAAAAT	GATTTACCGC	TTTCAGACGG	TCTTTCAACA	AATCCGCATC	4400
							4400
		4410	4420	4430	4440	4450	
ORF3	4401						4450
ORF2.SEQ	4401						4450
ORF1	4401						4450
PATENT.SEQ	4401	GGTCGTCTGA	AAACCCGAAA	CCCATAAAAA	CACAAAGGAG	AAATACCATG	4450
		4460	4470	4480	4490	4500	
ORF3	4451						4500
ORF2.SEQ	4451						4500
ORF1	4451						4500
PATENT.SEQ	4451	ACTGAAACTA	CTCAAACCCC	GACCTTCAAA	CCTAAGAAAT	CCGTTGCGCT	4500
	•	4510	4520	4530	4540	4550	
							4550
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4501						4550
ORF1	4501						4550
PATENT.SEQ	4501	TTCAGGCGTT	GCGGCCGGTA	ATACCGCTTT	GTGTACCGTT	GGCCGCACCC	4550
_		4560	4570	4580	4590	4600	
	4551						4600
ORF2.SEQ	4551						4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551						
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551						4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	4551 4551 4551 4601	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600 4600
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601	GGCAACGATT	TGGAGCTATC	GCGGTTACGA	CATCTTGGAT	TTGGGCACAA	4600 4600 4600 4650
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT	TGGAGCTATC 4620	GCGGTTACGA 4630	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4601	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3 ORF2.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAAGGA	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720	GCGGTTACGA 4630	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750	4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF1	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 4710	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750	4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF3 ORF3 ORF3	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 47.10	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750	4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 4710	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720	GCGGTTACGA 4630	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 4710	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750	4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 4710 CTGCCTATCC	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720 GTGTATTAAA	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730 GTTTTGGGAA	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740 AGCCTGCCTG	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750 CACATACCCA	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 4710 CTGCCTATCC	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720 GTGTATTAAA	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730 GTTTTGGGAA	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740 AGCCTGCCTG	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750 CACATACCCA	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 47.10 CTGCCTATCC 4760	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720 GTGTATTAAA 4770	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730 GTTTTGGGAA 4780	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740 AGCCTGCCTG 4790	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750 CACATACCCA 4800	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701 4751	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 47.10 CTGCCTATCC 4760	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720 GTGTATTAAA 4770	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730 GTTTTGGGAA 4780	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740 AGCCTGCCTG 4790	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750 CACATACCCA 4800	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750 4750
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	4551 4551 4551 4601 4601 4601 4651 4651 4651 4701 4701 4701 4751 4751	GGCAACGATT 4610 AAATGCGTTT 4660 ACAAATTCGA 47.10 CTGCCTATCC 4760	TGGAGCTATC 4620 GAAGAAGTAG 4670 CGTGGAAGCT 4720 GTGTATTAAA 4770	GCGGTTACGA 4630 CCCACCTGCT 4680 TATAAAAGGA 4730 GTTTTGGGAA 4780	CATCTTGGAT 4640 GATTCACGGT 4690 AGCTCAAATC 4740 AGCCTGCCTG 4790	TTGGGCACAA 4650 CATCTGCCCA 4700 CATGCGCGGC 4750 CACATACCCA 4800	4600 4600 4600 4650 4650 4650 4700 4700 4700 4750 4750 4750

FIGURE 8J

26/27

		4810	4820	4830	4840	4850	
ORF3							4850
ORF2.SEQ							4850
ORF1	4801						4850
PATENT. SEQ	4001	CATCCCGAAC	GTGAAAGCCA	TCCCGGAAAG	TGAAGCGCGC	GACATCGCCG	4850
		4860	4870			4900	
ORF3							4900
ORF2.SEQ							4900
ORF1	4851	ACAAACTGAT					4900
PAIENI.SEQ	#02T	ACAAACTGAT	TGCAGCCTCG	GAGCCTCCTG	CTGTACTNGG	TATCAATATC	4900
		4910	4920			4950	
ORF3							4950
ORF2.SEQ							4950
ORF1	4901						4950
PATENT. SEQ	4901	GCACAACGGC	AAACGCATTG	AG'I"I'GAAGCG	ACGAGAGACA	TCGGCGGTCA	4950
		4960	4970	4980	4990	5000	
ORF3	4951						5000
ORF2.SEQ							5000
ORF1	4951				3.0003.003.00		5000
PATENT. SEQ	4951	TTTCCTGCAA	CTGTTNCACG	GCAACGCCCA	AGCGATCACA	CATCAAAGCC	5000
		. 5010	5020	5030	5040	5050	•
ORF3	5001						5050
ORF2.SEQ	5001						5050
ORF1	5001						5050
PATENT. SEQ	5001	ATGCACGTTT	CACTGATTCT	GTATGCGAAC	ACGAGTTCAA	CGTTCTACCT	5050
		5060			5090	5100	
ORF3	5051						5100
ORF2.SEQ							5100
ORF1	5051						5100
PATENT. SEQ	5051	TTACCGTTTG	CCGTTCTTCT	GGTCGGTTCT	AGCCCTGTAA	AAAGAGAAGG	5100
		5110	5120	5130	5140	5150	
ORF3							5150
ORF2.SEQ							5150
ORF1							5150
PATENT. SEQ	5101	TTGTTAGCTG	GCGAAGG1"I"I'	GCAGCCGTTA	CAGTTTCCCG	CGTTATAGCG	5150
		5160	5170	5180	5190	5200	
ORF3							5200
ORF2.SEQ							5200
ORF1	5151				1651 0050		5200
PATEMT. SEQ	2121	GCCAAGAAAC	GAGTTTGGCG	CACGGTGAGA	ATTACCTGTT	GUAAUGCCCC	5200
		5210	5220	5230	5240	5250	
ORF3							5250
ORF2.SEQ	5201						5250
ORF1	5201 5201	AGCCTTTACC					5250
THIEMI.SEQ	J201	AGCCITACC		CIACIGGCIT	MOGCIAGIGC	INNONANCGC	5250

FIGURE 8K

ORF3	5251	5260	5270	5280	5290	5300	
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	5251 5251						5300 5300
		GGCTATGCTA	GCGCCTACAT	GCCGAGTGAC	GAGCGTNACG	CCATCGCAAA	5300 5300
ORF3 ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	5301 5301 5301 5301	5310	5320	5330	5340	5350	
							5350 5350
		ACTTATACGC	ATTTCGGGAA	GCCAANCGCT	GGCGGCACAA	AGCCTGGATA	5350 5350
		5360	5370	5380	5390	5400	
ORF2.SEQ	5351 5351	5360					5400 5400
		5360					
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	5351 5351 5351						5400 5400
ORF2.SEQ ORF1	5351 5351	GTTGTGCGGC	TAACGNGGCC	ATTACGACCT	CATGTATAGT	CCTCTGACAT	5400 5400 5400 5400
ORF2.SEQ ORF1 PATENT.SEQ	5351 5351 5351 5351	GTTGTGCGGC	TAACGNGGCC	ATTACGACCT 5430	CATGTATAGT	CCTCTGACAT 5450	5400 5400 5400

FIGURE 8L